Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1920, List 48
Indexed - January 3-15, 1921.

Agric. Colon.
Denis, Marcel
Le Cyperus papyrus L. (Coup d'oeil historique et botanique) Agron. Colon. 6: 133-139 illus. N.1920
Bibliographie: p. 138-139 no.35

Pampanini, Renato
Odoardo Beccari Agric. Colon. 14: 449-453 N.1920 no.11

Amer. For.
Detwiler, S. B.
Safeguarding the white pine crop. Amer. For. 27: 7-11 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Amer. Fruit Grow.
Wister, A. L.
A blight-resistant pear stock., Pyrus usuriensis promises relief from the great plague Amer. Fruit Grow. 41: 3, 20-21 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Ann. K. K. Naturh. Mus. Wien
Kränzlin, Friedrich
Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung Telipogon H.B.K. Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien 33: 9-38 1920

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. W. Austr.
Herbert, D. A.
Report of economic botanist [and plant pathologist] Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. W. Austr. 1919/20 p.27

Arb. Deut. Landw. Gesell. Oesterr.
Hecke, Ludwig
Welche massnahmen zur bekämpfung der pflanzenschädlinge sind pratisch durchführbar? Arb. Deut. Landw. Gesell. Oesterr. 4 (1919): 121-135 1920

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
Czapek, Friedrich
Zur kenntnis der silberreduzierenden zellsubstanzen in laubblättern Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 246-252 O.1920 no. 7

Möbius, Martin
Die entstehung der schwarzen färbung bei den pflanzen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 252-260 O.1920 no.7

Biochem. Journ.
Onslow, M. W.
Oxidising enzymes II-III Biochem. Journ. 14: 535-540, 541-547 O.1920 no.5
II. Thenature of the enzymes associated with certain direct oxidising systems in plants. III. The oxidising enzymes of some common fruits.
References: p. 540, 547.

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay
Enfermedades de las plantas producidas por parásitos vegetales Bol. Men. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 1920, no. 12 p. 332-334 D.1920

Bot. Gaz.
Coulter, M. C.
Origin of mechanism of heredity Bot. Gaz. 70: 459-464 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6

Edwards, J. G.
Flower and seed of Hedyosmum nutans Bot. Gaz. 70: 409-424 pl. xxxiv-xxxvi D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6
Literature cited: p. 422-423

Dachnowski, A. P.
Correlation work in peat-land problems Bot. Gaz. 70: 453-458 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6

Bot. Gaz.

Haining H I.
Development of embryo of Gnetum Bot. Gaz. 70: 436-445 pl. xxxix-xli D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6
Literature cited: p. 444

Holm, Theodor
A morphological study of Cicer arietinum Bot. Gaz. 70: 446-452 pl. xlii-xliv D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6

Sifton, H. B.
Some characters of xylem tissue in cycads Bot. Gaz. 70: 425-435 pl. xxxvii-xxxviii D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6
Literature cited: p.434

Steinberg, R. A.
Effect of zinc and iron compared with that of uranium and cobalt on growth of Aspergillus Bot. Gaz. 70: 465-468 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6

Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Miyoshi, Manabu
Untersuchungen über japanische kirsche I Bot. Mag. Tokyo 34: 159-177 illus. N.1920 no.407

Nakai, Takenoshin
Notulae ad plantas Japoniae et Koreae XXIII Bot. Mag. Tokyo 34: 141-158 O.1920 no.406

Takimoto, Seito
On the bacterial leaf-spot of Antirrhinum majus L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 34: (253)-(257) O.1920 no.406
Pseudomonas antirrhini n. sp.
In Japanese

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon

Vincens, François
Maladie rose et chancre des branches sur Hevea brasiliensis dûs au Corticium salmonicolor B. et Br. Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 2: 321-331 N.1920 no.11
Bibliographie: p. 331

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit.

The caa-ehe plant as a sweetening agent Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 18: 123-125 Ja./Mr.1920 no.1

Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles

Beeli,
Note sur le genus Meliola Fr. Espèces et variétés nouvelles récoltées au Congo. Essai d'un synopsis général des Meliola rangées d'après les caractères anatomiques et d'après les hôtes, suivi d'une liste de toutes les espèces décrites à ce jour. Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles 7: 89-160 Ag.1920 no.1

Wildeman, Emile de
Additions à la flore du Congo Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles 7: 1-88 Ag.1920 no.1

Bull. N.Y. State Mus.

Fenno, F. E.
Plants of the Susquehanna valley and adjacent hills of Tioga county Bull. N.Y. State Mus. 219/220 (Ap./Mr. 1919): 247-250 1920

House, H. D.
Notes on fungi VI Bull. N.Y. State Mus. 219/220: 233-238 3 pl. 1920

House, H. D.
Notes on local floras VI Bull. N.Y. State Mus. 219/220: 238-246 1920

House, H. D.
Report of the state botanist 1918 Bull. N.Y. State Mus. 219/220: 32-75 1920
Includes reprint of Report of State botanist for 1886, from 40th annual report of the Museum

Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Moxley, G. L.
Zauschneria orbiculata n.sp. Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 19(4): 30 O.1920

Parish, S. B.
The immigrant plants of Southern California Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 19(4): 3-30 O.1920

Bull. Torr. Club

Ashe, W. W.
Notes on trees and shrubs of eastern North America Bull. Torr. Club 47: 581-582 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.12
Prunus allegheniensis Porter; Azalea neglecta n.sp., A. arborescens Pursh

Osterhout, G. E.
Rocky Mountain botany and the Long expedition of 1820 Bull. Torr. Club 47: 555-562 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.12

Setchell, W. A.
Geographical distribution of the marine spermatophytes. Bull. Torr. Club 47: 563-579 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.12
Bibliography: p. 577-579

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II

Kobel, Fritz
Zur biologie der trifolien-bewohnenden Uromycesarten. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II, 52: 215-235 N.1920
Literaturverzeichnis: p.235

Laubert, Richard
Schmarotzerpilze und pflanzenkrankheiten aus Polen und Masuren Centralbl. Bakt. abt. II, 52: 236-244 N.1920 no. 9/12.

Stift, Anton
Ueber im jahre 1919 veröffentlichte bemerkenswerte arbeiten und mitteilungen auf dem gebiete der tierischen und pflanzlichen feinde der zuckerrübe. Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2, 52: 244-252 N.1920 no. 9/12.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Aumiot, Just
Rajeunissement et perfectionnement de la pomme de terre Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 6: 853-857 N.1920 no.35
see also resumé and comments by Schribaux: p. 844-848.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Barlot. J.
Sur de nouvelles réactions colorées utilisables pour la diagnose d'espèces mycologiques Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1014-1016 N.1920 no.21

Chevalier, Auguste
Sur les variations de bourgeons des arbres et arbustes cultivés comme cause de décadence des variétés anciennes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1011-1014 N.1920 no.21

Dangeard, Pierre
Sur la métachromatine et les composés tanniques des vacuoles Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1016-1019 illus. N.1920 no.21

Daniel, Lucien
Recherches sur la greffe des Solanum Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1074-1076 N.1920 no.22

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Nouvelles recherches sur l'appareil vacuolaire dans les végétaux Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1071-1074 illus. N.1920 no.22

Sauvageau, Camille
Nouvelles observations sur l'Ectocarpus padinae Sauv. Compt. Rend. Acad. Paris 171: 1041-1044 N.1920 no.22

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Souèges, René
Embryogénie des urticacées. Développement de l'embryon chez l'Urtica pilulifera L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1009-1011 N.1920 no.21

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris
Guilliermond, Alexandre
Caractères différentiels de l'appareil vacuolaire et du chondriome dans la cellule végétale Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 83: 1435-38 illus. N.1920 no.33

Flor. Exch.
Baxter, Samuel Newman
Bartram's cypress has fallen. A landmark in America's first botanical garden passes away. Flor. Exch. 51: 23. illus. Ja.1,1921 no.1

Joseph Meehan Flor. Exch. 51: 7, 28 port. Ja. 1, 1921.
Note of death

Gard. Chron.
Christian, W. H.
Potato trials at Borrow-in-Furness. Gard. Chron. III, 68: 291. D.11,1920

Elwes, H. J.
Formosan conifers Gard. Chron. III, 68: 277 D.4,1920 no.1771

Farrer, R. J.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.23 The harvest. Gard. Chron. III, 68: 276 D.4,1920 no.1771

Harwood, E. H.
The maritime pine forests of Gascony. Gard. Chron. III, 68: 264-265 illus. N.27,1920 no.1770
Gives brief history of reforesting of region.

White, F. A.
The flora of Somme battlefields Gard. Chron. III, 68: 276-277 D.4,1920 no.1771

Gard. Mag.
Harshberger, J. W.
The old gardens of Pennsylvania III Painter's arboretum, near Lima, Delaware Co., Pa. Gard. Mag. 32: 257-258 illus. Ja.1921 no.5

Genetica
Lotsy, J.P.
Oenother-proeven in 1919 (vervolgt en slot) II. Kan men bij de oenotheren eenigen invloed van het protoplasma op de morphologische kenmerken der verschillende vormen constateeren? Genetica 2: 385-399 illus., fold.tab. S.1920 [Rec'd Ja.1921] no.5

Guide to Nature
Davis, C. B.
Revelations in hairs. Guide to Nature, 13: 117-123. illus. Ja.1921 no.8

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.
Native plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri and adjoining states XIII. Native trees and shrubs for unfavorable and smoky city conditions. XIV. Native plants for ground covers Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 8: 127-130 D.1920 no.10

Gentics
Blakeslee, A. F.
A dwarf mutation in Portulaca showing vegetative reversions Genetics 5: 419-433 illus. Jl.1920 [Jan.1921] no.4

Journ. Agr. Res.

Hurd, A. M.
Inury to seed wheat resulting from drying after disinfection with formaldehyde Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.3 p.209-244 pl.36-41 N.1,1920 [Ja.1921]
Literature cited: p.243-244

Kelley, W.P. & Cummins, A.B.
Composition of normal and mottled citrus leaves Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.3 p. 161-191 N.1,1920 [Ja.1921]
Literature cited: p. 190-191

Journ. Bot.

Britten, James
Lehmann's Pugilli I Journ. Bot. 58: 292-293 D.1920 (Bibliographical notes LXXIXa) no.696
Correction of his first note on the subject

Britten, James
John Reader Jackson Journ. Bot. 58: 298 D.1920 no.696

Fawcett, William
William Harris Journ. Bot. 58: 298-299 D. 1920 no.696

Warner, Marjorie F
The dates of Rheede's "Hortus Malabaricus" Bibliographical notes LXXXII Journ. Bot. 58: 291-292 D.1920 no.696

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Kempton, J. H.
Linkage between brachytic culms and pericarp and cob color in maize Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 11: 13-20 Ja.4,1921 no.1
Literature cited: p.20

Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen

Baas Becking, L. H.
Staphylaea colchica Stev. var. laxiflora n.var. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen 18: 83-89 pl. vi-vii 1920 no.2
Bibliographical foot notes

Nature

Hall, A. D.
Spencer Pickering F.R.S. Nature 106: 509-510 D.16,1920.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Stahl, Ernst
Ueber die pflanzenfamilie der kakteen. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 19: 721-728 N.14,1920 no.46

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Levy, E. B.
Dry-rot of Swedes investigation. Progress field report, season 1919-20 New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 21: 233-243 illus. N.1920 no.5

North Amer. Flora

Arthur, J. C.
Dicaeoma on Poaceae North Amer. Flora 7: 269-336 D.1920 no.4
F. D. Fromme

Pharm. Journ.

Greenish, H. G.
Uzara: what is it? Pharm. Journ. 105: 474-475 N.2,1920 no.2980
Dicoma anomala plant sent from Amani, not known whether it is the plant described by H.W.A. Hopf or not.

Phytopath.

Adams, J. F. & A.M. Russell
Rhizopus infection of corn on the germinator Phytopath. 10: 525-543 illus. D.1920 no.12
Literature cited: p. 542-543
Contr. Dept. Botany Penn. State Coll. no.24

Phytopath.

Orton, C. R.
The crop protection institute. Phytopath. 10: 544-545. D.1920 no.12

Reddick, Donald
A fourth Phytophthora disease of tomato Phytopath. 10: 528-534 D.1920 no.12

Rhoads, A. S.
Studies on the rate of growth and behavior of the blister rust on white pine in 1918 Phytopath. 10: 513-527 D.1920 no.12
Literature cited: p. 527.

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Blake, S. F.
Five new species of Cedrela Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 107-111. D.30,1920 no.24
C. discolor, C. rosei, C. rotunda, C. whitfordii, C. yucatana.

Blake, S. F.
New trees and shrubs from Mexico and Guatemala Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 117-120 D.30,1920 no.26
Capparis hexandra, Jatropha sympetala, Guarea obtusata, Russeliia obtusata, R. tetrapters

Blake, S. F.
Two new Salvias from Guatemala Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 113-115 D.30,1920 no.25
S. holwayi, S. popenoei

McAtee, W. L. & F.P. Metcalf
Notes on cockleburs (Ambrosiaceae; Xanthium) of the District of Columbi and vicinity Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 177-180 pl.4 D.30,1920 no.32

Piper, C. V.
Some new plants from the Pacific northwest Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 103-106 D.30,1920 no.23
Erysimum torulosum, Arabis macella, Castilleja brevilobata, C. chlorotica, Aster misellus, Achilea eradiata, Arnica aphanactis, A. andersonii, A. myriadenis.

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.

Anderson, J. P.
Supplemental list of plants from southeastern Alaska Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 327-331 [1920]

Bakke, A. L. & H.H. Plagge
Studies upon the absorption and germination of wheat treated with formaldehyde. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 365-375 [1920]

Cratty, R. I.
The genus Lactuca in Iowa Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 239-248 illus. [1920]

Ensign, Evelyn
Rosa pratincola Greene Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 303-310 [1920]

Fitzpatrick, T. J.
The fern flora of Nebraska Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 311-326 [1920]

Pammel, L. H.
Dr. Byron D. Halsted Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 31-33 [1920]

Peck, M. E.
Study of a study of the Oregon coast flora Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 337-362 [1920]

Sawyer, M. L.
Hybridization in Iris Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 363-364 [1920]

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.

Tuttle, F. M.
Flora of Mitchell county Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 269-302 illus. [1920]

Wolden, B. O.
The moss and lichen flora of western Emmet county. An annotated list of the bryophytes and lichens of the High Lake and Des Moines river region. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919). 259-267 [1920]

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Figueroa, C. A.
El matizado de la caña de azúcar y la producción de azúcar en Puerto Rico. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.5, no.3 p. 25-31 S.1920.

Lagrand, J. F.
Plantas utiles de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.5, no. 5 p.1-7 illus. N.1920

Matz, Julius
Observaciones hechas en la region cerca de Maricao con respecto a las enfermedades del cafe y el guineo. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.5, no.5, p. 15-18 illus. N.1920.

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Moycho, Venceslas
Recherches sur le rôle physiologique de la saponine Rev. Gén. Bot. 32: 449-459 1920 no.383

Rev. Hort.

Krelage, Ernest
Nouvelles tulipes hybrides Rev. Hort. 92: 196-197 col.pl. N.16,1920. no.11

Mottet, Seraphim
Un nouveau Liquidambar, L. formosana Hance Rev. Hort. 92: 192-194 illus. N.16,1920 no.11

Riv. Biol.

Campanile, Guilia
Sull'Orbanche della fava. Riv. Biol. 2: 454-468 S./O.1920 no.5
Scritti citati: p. 467-468

Toni, G. B. de
Sul comportamento degli acheni emiciclici della Calendula officinalis L. rispetto all'ereditarietà (Nuove osservazioni biometriche preliminari) Riv. Biol. 2: 451-453 S./O.1920 no.5

Riv. Patol. Veg.

Montemartini, Luigi
Alcune malattie nuove o rare osservate nel Laboratorio di patologia vegetale di Milano 22-26 Riv. Patol. Veg. II, 10: 119-125 N.15,1920 no. 8/9.
Phyllosticta macrocarpae n.sp. on leaves of Quercus macrocarpa; Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme (Jacq.) Rees, forma longissima Montem. on leaves and fruits of Crataegus oxycantha.

Montemartini, Luigi
Guiseppe Cuboni Riv. Patol. Veget. 10: 117-118 N.15,1920 no. 8/9.

Science

Bergman, H. F.
Observations on the accumulation of carbon dioxide from strawberries in refrigerator cars Science 53: 23-24 Ja.7,1921 no.1358
Accumulation not sufficient to cause injury to the berries.

Pammel, L.H.
Some economic phases of botany Science 53: 4-15 Ja.7,1921 no.1358
Address of vice-president and chairman of Sect. G, botany, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Chicago. 1920.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 49
Indexed - January 17-29, 1921.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Bailey, I.W.
The cambium and its derivative tissues III. A reconnaissance of cytological phenomena in the cambium Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 417-434 pl. xxvi-xxix D.1920 [Ja.1921]
Literature cited: p. 430-432. no.10

Ellen, S. M.
The germination of the spores of Conocephalum conicum Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 458-464 pl. xxxiv-xxxv. D. 1920 [Ja.1921] no.10
Literature cited: p. 463-464

Kraus, Ezra Jacob
The modification of vegetative and reproductive functions under some varying conditions of metabolism. Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 409-416 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.10

Higgins, B. B.
Morphology and life history of some Ascomycetes with special reference to the presence and function of spermatia Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 435-444 illus., pl. xxx- D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.10
References: p. 443-444
Sphaerella bolleana n. sp.; Mycosphaerella bolleana n.sp.

Stork, H. E.
Biology, morphology and cytoplasmic structure of Aleurodiscus Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 445-457 pl. xxxi-xxxiii D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.10
Bibliography: p.456

Amer. Journ. Sci.

Holm, Theodore
Chionophila Benth. A morphological study. Amer. Journ. Sci. ser.V, 1: 31-38. illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Ann. di Bot.

Pierpaoli, Irma
Ulteriori osservazioni sulla nespola apirena. Ann. di Bot. 15: 65-86 illus. O.20,1920 no.2

Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.

Bartlett, H.H.
The manufacture of sugar from Arenga saccharifera in Asahan, on the east coast of Sumatra. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 155-165. pl. iii-vi. 1920.
Bibliography, p.164

Bessey, E. A.
The effect of parasitism upon the parasite - a study in phylogeny. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci (21) (1919): 317-320. 1920.

Bessey, E.A.
Guide to the literature for the identification of fungi - a preliminary outline for students and others. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21(1919): 287-316. 1920.

Brotherton, W.E., Jr.
The heredity of "rogue types in garden peas (Pisum sativum) Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 263-279. pl. vii-xiii. 1920.
Literature cited, p.278

Coons, G. H. & McKinney, H.H.
Formaldehyde injury to wheat. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 321-324. 1920.

Coons, G. H.
The Michigan plant disease survey for 1918. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 331-343. pl. xv. 1920.

Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.

Coons, G. H. & Genevieve Gillette.
Phenol injury to apples. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 325-329. pl.xiv. 1920.
Preliminary note.

Darlington, H. T.
Distribution of the Orchidaceae in Michigan. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 239-261. plate. 1920.

Farwell, O. A.
Notes on the Michigan flora. II. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 345-371. 1920.

Friesner, R. C.
Periodicity of elongation and cell division. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 233-234. 1920.
Preliminary note.

Harvey, L. H.
Some phytogeographical observations in Lake county, Michigan. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 213-217. 1920.
Literature cited, p.217

Kraemer, Henry
Michigan - an important source of raw vegetable products. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 167-199. 1920.

Osler, H. S.
Origin and development of pedigreed varieties of grain. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 139-143. 1920.

Praeger, W. E.
A collection of Sphagnum from the Douglas Lake region, Cheboygan county, Michigan. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 237-238. 1920.

Scott, W. R. M. & Petry, E.J.
Correlation of variation of resin content of Podophyllum with certain habitats. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 225-231. 1920.

Watson, E. E.
On the occurrence of root-hairs on old roots of Helianthus rigidus. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 235. 1920.

Woodcock, E. F.
Observations on the potato disease conditions in Michigan for the summer of 1918. Ann. Rep. Mich. A cad. Sci. 21 (1919): 281-285. 1920.

Ann. Serv. Épiph.

Arnaud, Gabriel
Maladies nouvelles ou peu connues en France. Série II. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 214-227. illus. 1919 [1920]

Arnaud, Gabriel
Station de pathologie végétale de Paris; rapport [pour l'année 1918] Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 342-343. 1919 [1920]

Blanchard, E. & Perret, C.
La maladie de l'enroulement des pommes de terre. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 320-326. 1919 [1920]

Capus, J. A.
Station de pathologie végétale de Cadillac (Gironde); rapport [pour l'année 1918] Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 349-351. 1919 [1920]

Daumézon, G.
Sur une maladie bactérienne de la carotte. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 327-330. illus. 1919 [1920]
Organism probably identical with Bacillus carotovorus of Jones.

Ann. Serv. Épiph.

Foex, Étienne
Observations sur le piétin du blé. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 200-213. pl.i-iii. 1919 [1920].
Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides
Notice bibliographique, p.212-213.

France. Ministère de l'agriculture. Service des épiphyties.
Rapport phytopathologique pour l'année 1918. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6:5-33. 1919 [1920]
By P. Marchal and E. Foex

Killian, Charles
L'infection des tomates par le "Septoria lycopersici". Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 334-335. 1919 [1920]

Killian, Charles
Sur les causes de la spécialisation des ascomycètes. La Monilia cinerea des cerises. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 331-333. 1919 [1920]

Mangin, L. A.
L'action des émanations de l'usine de Chedde. Dépérissement des épicea dans la vallée de l'Arve. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 187-199. illus. (incl. map) 1919[1920].

Marchal, Paul
Les traitements arsénicaux et les traitements mixtes des arbres fruitiers. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 242-280. 1919 [1920]
Bibliographie, p.276-280.

Prunet, Adolphe & Mlle B. Aggéry
La maladie des rameaux du figuier. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 175-186. illus. 1919 [1920]
Conidial form of fungus corresponds to Botrytis cinerea Pers.

Ravaz, Louis
Recherches sur les traitement du mildiou de la vigne. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 281-288. 1919[1920]

Ann. Rep. Agr. Dept. Gold Coast

Bunting, R. H.
Report of the mycologist, 1919. Ann. Rep. Agr. Dept. Gold Coast, 1919, 1919, p.20-21. 1920.

Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro

Ducke, Adolpho
Pajurá e oity-coró. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 61-68. plate. 1919.
Pajurá (Parinarium montanum, Couepia bracteosa, Lucuma speciosa); Oity-coró (Couepia rufa)

Hoehne, F. C.
Orchidaceas dos arredores da cidade de S.Paulo Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 69-75. iii pl. 1919.

Lobo, Bruno
Conferencia sobre a Ilha da Trindade. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 105-158. illus., plates. 1919.
Algumas impressoẽs sobre a flora da Ilha da Trindade, p.140-144.

Lobo, Bruno
O "Museu nacional" de historia natural. Arch.Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 13-26. 1919.

Magalhaes, Basilio
Biographia de Antonio Luiz Patricio da Silva Manso. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 77-96. 1919.
Bibliographia, p.89-90.
Documentos, p.90-96.

Sampaio, A. J. de
A secção de botanica do primero seculo de existencia do Museu nacional. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 37-47. 1919.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Dallimore, William
Trees for the Falkland Islands. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.377-378. D.1920 no.10

Hutchinson, John
Polypodiopsis, Carrière. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.372. D.1920 no.10
Among New Caledonian Proteaceae one species, Bauprea balansae, agrees exactly with Carrière's description (Beauprea balansae Brongn. & Gris.)

Decades kewenses, C-Ci. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.335-345. D.1920 no.10

Diagnoses africanae: LXXIV. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.329-335. illus. D.1920 no.10

Small, William
A wilt of carnations, Nigella, Delphinium and Cosmos, with a note on Sclerotium rolfsii. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.321-328. illus. D.1920 no.10
Wilt due to Fusarium sp.

Toppin, S. M.
Notes on the balsams of Chitral and the Kachin hills. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.345-367. illus. D.1920 no.10
Edited by S.T.Dunn, with addition of extracts from letters of Sir Joseph Hooker.

Bull. Pan. Amer. Union

Mell, C. D.
The increasing importance of the jobo tree of tropical America. Bull. Pan Amer. Union, 1920, p.406-409. illus. O.1920.
Spondias lutea.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.

Maire, René
Troisième contribution à l'étude des Laboulbéniales de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord, 11: 143-170. illus. D.15,1920 no.9
Index des hotes et de leurs parasites, p.164-166.
Table des genres et des espèces et variétés du genre Laboulbenia, p.167.
Index bibliographique, p.168.

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.

Chiovenda, Emilio
L'Eragrostis caroliniana (Spreng.) Scribner. Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920, p.11-16. Ja./Mr.1920 no.1/3.
Bibliographical footnotes.

Chiovenda, Emilio
Osservazioni sulla nomenclatura di alcuni ontani nostrani. Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920 p.3-8. Ja./Mr.1920 no.1/3.
Bibliographical footnotes.

Mattirolo, Oreste
P. A. Saccardo. Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920, p.2-3. Ja./Mr.1920 no. 1/3.

Bull. Torr. Club

Arthur, J.C.
New species of Uredineae. XIII. Bull. Torr. Club 48: 31-42. Ja.1921. no.1

Thomas, H. E.
The relation of the health of the host and other factors to infection of Apium graveolens by Septoria apii. Bull. Torr. Club 48: 1-29. Ja.1921. no.1
Literature cited, p.27-29.

Calif. Cult.

Urbahns, T. D., 1880-
Twig blight of peach and apricot trees. Calif. Cult. 55:737. D.18,1920 no.25

Chacaras e Quintaes
Navarro de Andrade, Edmundo
Plantação das casuarinas; solução facil para as seccas do Nordeste. Chacaras e Quintaes, 22: 445-448. illus. D.15,1920 no.6

Il Coltiv.
Gabotto, Luigi
Non sono i sali di rame che uccidono la peronospora? Il Coltiv. 66: 949-950. D.20,1920. no.35

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France
Rivoire, Charles
Le Saccharum spontaneum. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France, 6: 912-916. D.15,1920 no.38

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Vuillemin, Paul
L'inflorescence de Fuchsia coccinea. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1194-1197. illus. D.13, 1920. no.24

Wurmser, René & Duclaux, Mme. J.
Sur la photosynthèse chez les algues floridées. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1231-1233. D.13, 1920. no.24

Gard. Chron.
Ward, F. K.
The pass of the winds and waters. II. Gard. Chron. III. 68: 310. illus. D.25,1920 no.1774

Webster, A. D.
A Canadian park. Gard. Chron. III 68: 311. D.25,1920 no.1774
Stanley Park, on Bay of Vancouver, B. C.

Gard. Chron. Amer.
Durand, Herbert
Wild Flower "sanctuaries" proposed. Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 433. Ja.1921 no.1

Gard. Illus.
G, A.
The common mistletoe (Viscum album) Gard. Illus. 42: 711-712. illus. D.25,1920 no.2181
Including the red-berried mistletoe (V. cruciatum).

Gartenw.
Uphof, J.C.T.
Die kultur der moosbeeren in den Vereinigten Staaten. Gartenwelt, 24: 447-449. illus. N.19,1920 no.47

Hacienda
Arango, Rodolfo
La enfermedad de las "rayas amarillas" o "mosaico" en la caña de azücar. Hacienda, 16: 106-109. Ja.1921 no.4

House and Gard.
Bade, E.
Magnolias to bloom in the spring. House & Gard. v.39, no.2, p.30, 58. illus. F.1921 no.2

Journ. Agr. Prat.
Noffray, E.
Les chardons nuisibles aux prairies. Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 34: 479. D.5,1920 no.50

Journ. Agr. Res.
Marsh, C. D. & Clawson, A.B.
Daubentonia longifolia (coffee bean), a poisonous plant. Journ. Agr. Res. 20: 507-513. pl.62. D.15,1920 no.6

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.
Russell, C. A
Rose geranium. The results of experiments in its culture in Florida. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 19-26. illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.
Viehoever, Arno
Chinese colza - an adulterant of mustard seed. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 16-19. illus. Ja. 1921. no.1
Brassica campestris chinoleifera Viehoever.

Journ. Bacteriol.
Breed, R.S., and H.J. Conn.
The nomenclature of the Actinomycetaceae (addenda) Journ. Bacteriol. 5: 189-190. S.1920 no.5

Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland
Hanly, J.
Mendelism and the laws of heredity. Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland 20: 460-467. plate. 1920 no.4

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa
Bottomley, Averil Maud & Carlson, K.A.
Parasitic attack on Eucalyptus globulus. A note on Stereum hirsutum in plantations in the Transvaal Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa 1: 852-858 illus. D. 1920. no.9

Lansdell, K. A.
A South African gum (Combretum erythrophyllum Burch.) Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa 1: 834-837 illus. D.1920 no.9
Substitute for gum tragacanth

Journ. For.
Gerry, Eloise
American storax production: results of different methods of tapping red gum trees. Journ. For. 19: 15-24. illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Ind. & Eng. Chem.
Kremers, Edward
Problems in plant chemistry. New fields of phytochemical research opened up by the cultivation of medicinal plants on an economic scale. Journ. Ind. & Eng. Chem. 12: 1018-1020. O.1920. no.10

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.
Gt. Brit. Ministry of agriculture
The inspection of potato crops during 1920. Measures for the control of disease in potatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 27: 954-957 Ja.1921. no.10

Taylor, H. V.
The distribution of wart disease (cont.) Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 27: 946-953 Ja.1921 no.10

Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser.
Kottur, G. L.
"Kumpta" cotton and its improvement. Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. v.10, no.6 p.221-272 vii pl. O.1920.

Howard, Albert & Howard, G.L.C.
The wilt diseases of indigo in Bihar Some aspects of the indigo industry in Bihar Pt.I Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. v.11, no.1 p.1-26, illus., pl. i-v S.1920.

Nature
MacKay, A. H.
The alkaloids of Senecio jacobaea. Nature 106: 503. D.16,1920 no.2668.

Pharm. Journ.
Holmes, E. M.
Note on uzara. Pharm. Journ. 105: 507. D.11, 1920. no.2982
From an asclepiad, most probably Schizoglossum shirense N.E.Br.

Rhodora

Cratty, R. I.
Ranunculus purshii in Iowa. Rhodora 22: 183. N.1920 no.263

Fernald, M. L. & Wiegand, K.M.
Studies of some boreal American Cerastiums of the section Orthodon. Rhodora, 22: 169-179. N. 1920. no.263

Hervey, E. W.
A rare variety of Vitis labrusca. Rhodora 22: 183-184. N.1920 no.263

Woodward, R. W.
Panicum albemarlense in Connecticut. Rhodora, 22: 182-183. N.1920 no.263

Science

Britton, N.L.
Investigation of the flora of northern South America. Science, n.s. 53: 29-30. Ja.14,1920 no.1359

Tijdschr. Plantenz.

Koning, de
Plantenziekten en vreemde houtsoorten Tijdschr. Plantenz. 26: 213-215 D.1920 no.12

Lek, H.A.A. van der
Een ongewoon geval van aantasting door meeldauw Tijdschr. Plantenz. 26: 199-200 N.1920 no.11
Podosphaera oxyacanthae var. tridactyla on Prunus laurocerasus.

Ritzema Bos, Jan
Bestrijding van de zoogenaamde "witte roest" der schorzeneeren, veroorzaakt door Cystopus tragopogonis (Persoon) Schroet. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 26: 216-220 D.1920 no.12

Schoevers, T.A.C.
Nieuwe ziekten, waarop gelet moet worden. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 26: 208-211 N.1920 no.11

Svenska Linn. Sällsk. Årsskr.

Juel, H.O.
Early investigations of North American flora, with special reference to Linnaeus and Kalm. Svenska Linn. Sällsk. Årsskr. 3: 61-79 1920.

Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb.

Riddell, W. R.
The pharmacopoeia of another botanical physician. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh, 28: 1-23 1920. no.1
The vegetable physician of Samuel B. Emmons.

Wilson, Malcolm
A new species of Phomopsis parasitic on the Douglas fir. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh, 28: 47-49. 1920. no.1
Read 10th June and 21st October 1920.
Phomopsis pseudotsugae n.sp.

Trop. Agr.

Dawe, M. T.
Colombian pita fibre. I- Tropical Life, 26: 182-183, illus. D.1920. no.12
Species of Ananas, formerly thought A. macrodontes, but its identity not well established.

Gadd, C. H.
Red rust on tea. Trop. Agr. 55: 294-296 plate. No.1920. (Dept. Agr. Ceylon, Leaflet no.17) no.5
Cephaleuros mycoidea.

U.S.Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Shear, C.L.
Cranberry diseases and their control. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1081: 1-22. illus. D.1920

Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot.

Brandegee, T. S.
Plantae mexicanae Purpusianae, X. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 7: 325-331. D.29,1920. no.10.

Yearb. Plant. Assoc. Ceylon

Petch, Thomas
Fungus diseases, 1919. Yearb. Plant. Assoc. Ceylon 1919, p.108-112. 1920.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Howard, Walter L. &Horne, W.T.
Brown rot of apricots. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 326: 73-88. illus. Ja.1921
Sclerotinia cinerea.

Walster, H.L.
Earliness and rustiness of spring wheats North Dakota Agr. Exp.Stat.Bull.143 8 p. D.1920.

New Books

Carapezza, Luciano
Elementi di biologia vegetale. Palermo, A. Trimarchi, 1920.

Cockayne, Leonard
New Zealand plants and their story. 2d ed., rewritten and enlarged. Wellington, N.Z., M.F.Marks, government printer, 1919. (New Zealand. Board of science and art. Manual no.1)

Czapek, Friedrich
Biochemie der pflanzen. 2. auflage. 2. band. Jena, G. Fischer, 1920.

Joshi, N. V.
Studies on the root nodule organism of the leguminous plants. Calcutta & London, Thacker & co. [1920] (India. Dept. of agriculture. Memoirs. Bacteriological series. vol.1, no.9; July, 1920) no.9

Leclerc,du Savlon
Le rôle de l'osmose en biologie. Essai de physiologie végétale Paris, E. Flammarion c1920.

Maass, Harry
Wie baue und pflanze ich meinen garten. München, F. Bruckmann, 1919.

Maiden, J.H.
A critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus. Part 43 (v.5, pt.3) pl.176-179. Sydney, 1920.

Moll, J.W. & Janssonius, H.H.
Mikrographie des holzes der auf Java vorkommenden baumarten. 6. lfg. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1920.

Das Pflanzenreich heft 72-74 Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1920.
h.72 Oleaceae-oleoideae-fraxineae und Oleaceae-oleoideae-syringeae. Von A. Lingelsheim
h.73 Araceae-aroideae und Araceae-pistioideae Von A. Engler
h.74 Araceae. Pars generalis et index familiae generalis Von A. Engler

Pool, R. J.
Handbook of Nebraska trees: a guide to the native and most important introduced species. Lincoln, Neb., 1919.
171 p. illus. 22.5cm. (University of Nebraska. Conservation and soil survey. Bulletin no. 7)

Schmidt, C. C.
Nature study and agriculture. New York &c. D.C. Heath & co. [1920]

Thomas, G. C.
The practical book of outdoor rose growing for the home garden. Garden ed. Philadelphia & London, J.B. Lippincott. 1920.

New Books

Vieira Souto, Paulo
Amendoim, cultura - commercio - applicações industriaes. Rio de Janeiro, Papelaria Mendes, 1919.

Vieira Souto, Paulo
Cultura do guando. Rio de Janeiro, Papelaria Mendes, 1919.

Wagner, E. R.
A travers la forêt brêsilienne. De l'Amazone aux Andes. Paris, F. Alcan, 1919.

Bull. Pan Amer. Union

Agan, J. E.
Guarana Bull. Pan Amer. Union 51: 268-275 illus. S.1920 no.3
Black paste from Paullinia cupana.

Calif. Citrogr.

Powell, G. T.
Thirty years experience in application of bud selection in the fruit industry. Calif. Citrogr. 5: 344, 364-366. illus. S.1920.

Canad. Field Nat.

Macoun, W. T.
John Macoun, 1831-1920... Canad. Field Nat. 34: 110-114 port. S.1920 no.6

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Mazé, Pierre
Recherches sur l'assimilation du gaz carbonique par les plantes vertes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1391-1393 D.1920 no.26

Flow. Grow.

Bliss, A. J.
Naming flowers Flow. Grow. 8: 24 F.1921 no.2

Shull, J.M.
Iris root rot Flow. Grow. 8: 32 F.1921 no.2

Garden

Jacob, Joseph
William Turner, divine and herbalist ... The father of British botany - His private gardens - His influence on horticulture. Garden, 85: 12. illus. Ja.1, 1921. no.2563

Britten, James
Gentiana pneumonanthe Garden 85: 19-20 Ja.8, 1921 no.2564

Garden Chron.

Durham, H. E.
The topinhel Gard. Chron. III, 69: 11 Ja.1, 1921 no.1775
cross between Helianthus tuberosus & H. macrophyllus, introduced by de Noter

Farrer, Reginald
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.24 The season closes Gard.Chron. III, 69: 6 Ja.1,1921 no.1775

Heal, John
Australian indoor shrubs Gard. Chron. III, 69: 5 illus. Ja.1,1921 no.1775

Ingwersen, W. E. T.
The ornate gentians Gard. Chron. III, 69: 20-21 illus. Ja.8,1921. no.1776

The Imperial bureau of mycology Gard. Chron. III, 69: 1-2 Ja.1,1921 no.1775

Gard. Mag.

Harshberger, J. W.
The old gardens of Pennsylvania IV The Pierce arboretum at Longwood, Chester county Gard. Mag. 32: 326-328 illus. F.1921 no.6

Johnston, R. B.
Saving the red cedars for our gardens Gard. Mag. 32: 329-331 illus. F.1921

Wilson, E. H.
A few hours in Colombo, Ceylon Gard. Mag. 32: 332-334 illus. F.1921 no.6

Intern. Sugar Journ.

Barber, C. A.
The mosaic or mottling disease of the sugar cane. The main facts of the case to date. Intern. Sugar Journ. 23: 12-19 pl. Ja.1921 no.265
[Literature]: p. 19

Jardin

Arranger, Ch
La régeneration des plantes Jardin 34: 188-190 illus. D.20,1920 no. 747
By injection of solutions into plants.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Bouyoucos, G.J. & McCool, M.M.
Measurement of the amount of water that seeds cause to become unfree and their water-soluble material. Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.7, p. 587-593 Ja.3,1921

Johnson, James
Fusarium-wilt of tobacco Journ. Agr.Res. v.20, no.7, p. 527-535, pl. 63-67 Ja.3,1921 (G-124)
Literature cited: p. 534-535
Fusarium oxysporum (Schlecht.) Wr. var nicotianae, n.var.

West, F.L. & Edlefsen, N.E.
Freezing of fruit buds Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.7, p. 655-662, pl. 75 Ja.15,1921 (Utah - 12).

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

Harlan, H. V.
Smooth-awned barleys Journ. Am. Soc. Agron. 12: 205-208 illus. S./O.1920. no. 6/7.

Richey, F. D.
The inequality of reciprocal corn crosses Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 12: 185-196 S./O.1920 no.6/7.
Literature cited: p. 195-196.

Journ. Gen. Physiol.

Harris, J. A., R.A. Gortner & J.V Lawrence.
On the differentiation of the leaf tissue fluids of ligneous and herbaceous plants with respect to osmotic concentration and electrical conductivity Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 343-345 Ja.1921 no.3

Journ. Hered.

Popenoe, Wilson
The Colombian berry or giant blackberry of Colombia Journ. Hered. 11: 195-203 illus. My./Je.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.5
Species undetermined, possibly Rubus roseus;

Stout, A. B.
A graft-chimera in the apple. Evidence that the two distinct types of fruits on the same tree are not due to bud sporting or top-grafting Journ. Hered. 171: 233-237 illus. My./Je.1920 [Rec'd F.1921]

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Gt. Brit. Ministry of agriculture.
The inspection of potato crops during 1920. Measures for the control of disease in potatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 27: 954-957 Ja.1921

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Britton, N. L.
William Harris Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 13-14 Ja.1921 no.253

Kimball, Winifred
Reminiscences of Alvan Wentworth Chapman. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 1-11 Ja.1921 no.253

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort.

Bültel, G
Note sur la germination fes graines d'orchidées à l'aide du champignon endophyte Journ. Soc. Hort. France IV, 21: 434-437 D.1920 [Ja.1921]

K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr.

Lindfors, Thore
Studier över fusarioser I K. Landtbr.- Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 59: 424-471 illus. 1920.
I. Snömögel och stråfusarios, tvenne för vår sädesodling betydelsefulla sjukdomar
Citerad litteratur: p. 469-471 no. 7
Reprinted as Medd. n:r 203 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Bot. Avdelн. n:r 19

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.

Maskew, Frederick
Report of the plant quarantine service Month. Bull. Calif. Dept. Agr. 9: 459-467 illus. O./N.1920 no.10/11

Mycologia

Adams, J. F.
Observations on the infection of Crataegus by Gymnosporangium Mycologia 13: 45-49 illus. Ja.1921 no.1
Contr. Dept. Bot. Penn. State Coll. no. 25

Arthur, J. C.
Nineteen years of cultural work Mycologia 13: 12-23 Ja.1921 no.1

Davis, J.J.
[Pucciniastrum arcticum] Mycologia 13: 58 Ja. 1921 no.1
Occurrence in Wisconsin.

Diehl, W.W.
The fungi of the Wilkes expedition Mycologia 13: 38-41 Ja.1921 no.1
Literature cited: p. 40-41.

Levine, Michael
Studies on plant cancers II The behavior of crown gall on the rubber plant (Ficus elastica Mycologia 13: 1-11 pl. 1-2 Ja.1921 no.1
Literature cited: p. 10.

Murrill, W.A.
The fruit-disease survey Mycologia 13: 50-53 pl. 3 Ja.1921 no.1
Trip through the Great Valley, from Staunton, Va. northward into Pennsylvania, in August, 1920.

Murrill, W.A.
A new bolete from Porto Rico Mycologia 13: 60-61 Ja.1921 no.1
Gyroporus earlei

Overholts, L.O.
Some New Hampshire fungi Mycologia 13: 24-37 Ja.1921 no.1

Roberts, J.W.
Clitocybe sudorifica as a poisonous mushroom Mycologia 13: 42-44 Ja.1921 no.1

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Cockayne, Leonard
An economic investigation of the montane tussock-grassland of New Zealand. IX. Further details regarding the Earnscleugh (Central Otago) palatability experiment. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 21: 324-334 illus. D.1920 no.6

Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb.

Balfour, I.B.
Primula et Omphalogramma: diagnoses specierum novarum Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 13: 1-24 S.1920 no.61

Balfour, I.B.
Rhododendron: diagnoses specierum novarum Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 13: 25-65 S.1920 no.61

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Hansen, A. A.
Dodder U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1161 21 p. illus. Ja.1921

Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht.

Becker, Josef
Xenien zwischen melonen und gurken Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. 7: 362-364 N.1920 no.4

Firbas, Heinrich
Ueber die erzeugung von weizen-roggen-bastardierungen Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. 7: 249-282 N. 1920 no.4

Frimmel, Franz von
Ueber einen versuch der züchtung schwarzer farbentöne an der gartenprimel Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. 7: 346-356 N.1920 no.4

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Gardner, V. R.
Bud selection with special reference to the apple and strawberry Research Bull. Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. 39 30 p. Ag.1920
Literature cited: p. 30.

Jones, L. R., J.C. Walker & W.B.Tisdale
Fusarium resistant cabbage. Research Bull. Wisc. Agr. Exp. Stat. 48 34 p. illus. N.1920
Fusarium conglutinans

New Books

Bornemann, F.
Kohlensäure und pflanzenwachstum Berlin, P. Parey, 1920.

Botjes, J.G. Oortwijn
Die blattrollkrankheit der kartoffelpflanze Wageningen, H. Veenman, 1920 16 p.

Burger, Dionijs
Beiträge zur lebensgeschichte der Populus tremulens L. Zürich, H. Rütschi, 1920.

Cook, M. T.
College botany. Phila. & Lond, J.B.Lippincott Co.,c1920 392 p.

Hitchcock, A.S.
Manual of farm grasses Washington, The author, 1921 175 p.

North American flora v.7, pt. 5, p. 337-404 D. 31, 1920.
Dicaeoma by Arthur & Fromme

Oudemans, C.A.J.A.
Enumeratio systematica fungorum ... v. 2 Hague comitum, M. Nijhoff, 1920.

Oliver, G.W. & Hottes, A. C.
Plant culture 4th ed N.Y., A.T. De la Mare Co. 1921 442 p.

Pantanelli, Enrico
Azione fungicida e fisologica degli anticrittogamici Roma, 1920.
54 p. 23.5cm. (Mem. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma)
Scritti citati: p. 51-54.

Stevens, F. L.
Diseases of economic plants Rev. ed. N.Y., MacMillan company, 1921 507 p.

Sturtevant, E. L.
Sturtevant's notes on edible plants... edited by U. P. Hedrick Albany, 1919 (Ann. Rep. N.Y. Dept. Agr. 27th, v. 2, pt.2)

New Books

Weaver, J. E.
Root development in the grassland formation Washington, 1920 (Carnegie Indl. Publ. 292)

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 51
Indexed - February 14 - 26, 1921.

Agric. Colon.

Droandi, Ivo
I cammelli corridori del Barca Agric. Colon. 15: 19-41 illus. Ja.1921 no.1
Forage & poisonous plants; vernacular names.

Agr. News

W., E.M.
Bark diseases of Hevea brasiliensis Agr. News 20: 14 Ja.8,1921 no.488

W., E.M.
Summary of notes on plant diseases, 1920 Agr. News 20: 15 Ja.8,1921 no.488

Amer. Journ. Pharm.

Howard, B.F.
Some recent samples of "grey"cinchona bark Amer. Journ. Pharm. 92: 731-738 O.1920 no.10

The Mulford biological exploration of the Amazon basin Amer. Journ. Pharm. 92: 815-820 N.1920 no.11
Under the auspices of the H.K. Mulford Co. and to be conducted by Dr. H.H. Rusby

Youngken, H.W. & G.A.Slothower
Rhus venenata DC. Amer. Journ. Pharm. 92: 695-701 illus. O.1920 no.10
Bibliography: p. 701

Amer. Nut Journ.

Bixby, W.G.
The zorn hickory nut, largest on record Amer. Nut. Journ. v.14, no.2, p.16 illus. (On cover) F.1921.

Ann. Appl. Biol.

Bewley, W.F.
"Damping off" and "foot rot" of tomato seedlings Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 156-172 D.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.2/3

Briggs, G.E., F. Kidd & C. West
A quantitative analysis of plant growth II Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 202-223 D.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.2/3
Literature cited: p. 222-223.

Horne, A.S. & E.V.Horne
Mycological studies I Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 183-201 illus. D.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.2/3
I. On the "spotting" of apples in Great Britain.

Martley, J.F.
Double cross-grain Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 224-268 illus., pl. xiii D.1920 [F.1921] no.2/3
References: p.268

Wormald, H.
On the occurrence in Britain of the conidial stage of Sclerotinia mespili Schell Ann Appl. Biol. 7: 173-177 illus., pl. xi D.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.2/3

Ann. Ecole Nat. Agr. Montp.

Ravaz, Louis
Rapport sur le fontionnement de la Station d'avertissements agricoles de Montpellier, en 1918 Ann. Ecole Nat. Agr. Montp. n.s., 17: 130-167 1919 no.2
Prévision des attaques et des invasions des maladies de la vigne: p.137-154.
Le développement du mildiou en 1918: p.154-164.
Le black rot: p.164

Ann. Rep. Nebr. Potato Impr. Assoc.

Tolaas, A.G.
Potato disease control in Minnesota Ann.Rep. Nebr. Potato Improv. Assoc. 1 (1919): 73-78 illus. 1920

Bull. Mat. Grass. Inst. Colon. Marseille

Les palmier à huile. Documents de Mission du comte Jacques de Briey. Bull. Mat. Grass. Inst. Colon. Marseille 1920 5/6 p.201-251 viii pl., fold.tab.

Notes préliminaires, par E. de Wildeman

Le palmier à huile au Mayumbe notes de M. Jacques de Briey

Bull. Torr. Club

Berry, E.W.

Contributions to the Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic coastal plain XIV Tennessee Bull. Torr. Club 48: 55-72 F.1921 no.2

Canad. Field Nat.

Mousley, H.

The ferns of Hatley, Stanstead county, Quebec, 1920 Canad. Field Nat. 34: 137-140 O.1920 [1921] no.7

Chem. & Drugg.

Holmes, E.M.

Mexican herbs and drugs Chem. & Drugg. 94: 52-53 Ja.8,1921

Reprinted in Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 103-106 F.1921

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Barlot, J.

Sur un neuveau réactif des lactaires et des russules Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 87-99 Ja.1921 no.1

Lesage, Pierre

Plantes salées et période des anomalies Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 82-84 Ja.1921 no.1

Nicolas, Gustave

Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de l'action fertilisante du soufre Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 85-87 Ja.1921 no.1

Vuillemin, Paul

Les aberrations de la symétrie florale Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 35-38 Ja.1921 no.1

Cornell Countryman

Whetzel, H.H.

"Get up and dust" Fruit growers must consider the call. Cornell Countryman 18: 252-255 illus. F.1921 no.5

Flor. Exch.

Liberal provision made for plant introductions under quarantine no.37 Flor. Exch. 51: 399 F.19,1921 no.8

Communication from C.L.Marlatt.

Gard. Chon.

Elliott, Clarence

The late Reginald Farrer: an appreciation Gard. Chron. III, 69: 31 Ja.15,1921 no.1776

Farrer, Reginald

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no. 25. Maymyo Gard. Chron. III 69: 54 Ja.29, 1921 no.1779

Roberts, William

The first English pineapple. Gard. Chron. III, 69: 30 Ja.13,1921 no.1776

Warner, M.F.

Horticultural libraries in the United States. I Gard. Chron. III, 69: 32-33, 51 Ja.15, 29, 1921 no.1776

I. Collections in general libraries. II. Botanical libraries.

Gard. Chron. Amer.
Clute, W.N.
Plant travelers. Gard. Chron. Am. 25: 467-468 F.1921 no.2

Gard. Illus.
Leaf-spot of celery Gard. Illus. 43: 60 Ja.29, 1921 no.2186

Wart disease and soil sterilisation: inconclusive experiments Gard. Illus. 43: 60 Ja.29,1921 no.2186

Gartenw.
Laubert, Richard
Die platanenkrankheit Gartenw. 24: 357-360 illus. S.17,1920 no.38

Uphof, J.C.T.
Wenig bekannte blütenpflanzen aus den westlichen Staaten Nordamerikas. Gartenw. 24: 317-319 illus. Ag. 20, 1920. no.34

Hort. Rev. Egypt.
Blomfield, R. M.
Desert flora of northern Egypt Hort. Rev. Egypt v.7, no.49, p.4-6 Ja.1921.

Journ. Amer. Peat Soc.
Osbon, C.C.
Classification and formation of peat and related deposits. Journ. Amer. Peat Soc. 14: 37-44 pl.i-ii Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Bacteriol.
Jones, D.H.
Further studies on the growth cycle of Azotobacter Journ. Bacter. 5: 325-333 pl.1-4 Jy.1920 no.4

Journ. Bot.
Church, A.H.
The lichen as transmigrant Journ. Bot. 59: 7-13 Ja.1921 no.697

Fawcett, William & Rendle, A.B.
Notes on Jamaica plants (cont.) Journ. Bot. 59: 17-19 Ja.1921 no.697

Grove, W.B.
Mycological notes V Journ. Bot. 59: 13-17 illus. Ja.1921 no.697
Boydia insculpta. Puccinia peucedani-parisiensis, Phomopsis abietina.

Sprague, T.A.
The botany of the "Herald" Bibliographical note LXXXIII Journ. Bot. 59: 22-24 Ja.1921 no.697
With additional note by J. Britten.

Journ. For.
Reyes, L.J.
Fiber studies of Philippine dipterocarps Journ. For. 19: 97-104 F.1921 no.2

Schmitz, Henry
Concerning the durability of the wood of the maidenhair tree, Ginkgo biloba. Journ. For. 19: 165-166 F.1921 no.2

Journ. Hered.
Blakeslee, A.F.
Mutations in mucors Journ. Hered. 11: 278-284 illus. Jl./Ag.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Detjen, L.R.
The herald - new type of prune Journ. Hered. 11: 253-258 illus. Jy./Ag.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Journ. Hered.

Lindstrom, E.W.
Chlorophyll factors of maize. Their distribution on the chromosomes and relation to the problem of inbreeding Journ. Hered. 11: 269-277 illus. Jl./Ag.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Popenoe, Wilson
The tree dahlia of Guatemala. Journl. Hered. 11: 264-268 illus. Jl./Ag.1920 [F.1921] no.6
Dahlia maxoni.

Journ. Ind. Bot.

Balasubramanyam, M.
Variegation in certain cultivated plants Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 325-329 illus., pl. My.1920 [Rec'd 1921] no. 9/10.

Blatter, Ethelbert, Hallberg, F. & McCann, C.
Contributions towards a flora of Baluchistan (concl.) Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 344-352 My.1920 no. 9/10.

Dudgeon, Winfield
A contribution to the ecology of the upper Gangetic plain. Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 296-324 3 pl. My.1920 [Rec'd 1921] no. 9/10.

Fyson, P.F. & K. Venkataraman
Note on curvature of cut stems of Bryophyllum calycinum Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 337-343 pl. My.1920 [Rec'd 1921] no. 9/10.
Literature cited: p. 342.

Sabnis, T.S.
The physiological anatomy of the plants of the Indian desert (cont.) Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 277-295 illus. My.1920 no. 9/10.

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot.

Lewis, Frederick
Notes on a visit to Kunadiyaparawita Mountain, Ceylon. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 45: 143-152 D.7,1920 no.302.

Mann, H.H.
Variation in the flower of Jasminum malabaricum Wight. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 45: 155-158 D.7,1920 no.302.

Moore, S.L.
A contribution to the flora of Australia Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 45: 159-220 pl. 11-12 D.7,1920 no.302.
I. On two species of Tribulus described by Robert Brown. II. Some new or rare West Australian plants. III. Some new or rare Australian species of older collections.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Salmon, E.S. & H. Wormald
Prevention of "bunt" in wheat Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 27: 1013-1021 F.1921 no.11
Experiments with formalin and copper sulphate of varying strengths.

Landw. Jahrb.

Ewert, Richard
Die ermittelung der in den teerdämpfen enthaltenen pflanzenschädlichen bestandteile und die unterscheidung ihrer wirkung von anderen akuten rauchbeschädigungen der pflanzen. Landw.Jahrb. 50: 695-832 1917.

Meded. Proefst. Vorstenl. Tabak Java

Angremond, A. d'
Bestrijding van Phytophthora nicotianae in de Vorstenlanden I Meded. Proefst. Vorstenl. Tabak. no.39 59 p. iii pl., fold. chart [1920?]
Summary in English: p. 53-59.

Jensen, Hjalmar
De lanasziekte en hare bestrijding III Meded. Proefst. Vorstenl. Tabak 38: 35-53 [1920?]

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser.B
Vines, S.H.
S. Schwendener, 1829-1919 Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser.B, 92: viii-x Ja.1921 B 642.

Proc. Sect. Sci. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterd.
Waterman, H.I.
Amygdaline as nutriment for Fusarium Proc. Sect. Sci. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam 20(1): 185-188 Mr.1918

Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C.T.
The Pongamia tree (Pongamia glabra): a useful fodder tree. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 27-28 illus. Ja. 1921 no.1

Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.
Haan, H.R.M. de
Contribution to the knowledge of the morphological value and the phylogeny of the ovule and its integuments. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 17: 219-324 illus. 1920. no.4
List of literature: p. 311-322.

Rev. Gén. Bot.
Eriksson, Jakob
Sur l'histoire du développement du Peronospora spinaciae (Grew) Laur. Arkiv für botanik. Band 15 no.15. Stockholm 1915... Analysé par M. Et. Foëx Rev. Gén. Bot. 32: 552-560 pl. 14-15 D.1920.

Kilian, Charles
Le développement du Dothidella ulmi (Duv.) Winter Rev. Gén. Bot. 32: 534-551. pl.16-19 D.1920 no.384
Index bibliographique: p.551.

Rev. Vitic.
Cazeneuve, Paul
Cuivre et mildiou Rev. Vitic. 54: 21-24 Ja. 13,1921 no.1385.

Rhodora
Allen, M. E.
The supposed generic character of Naumburgia Rhodora 22: 193-194 illus. D1920 [F.1921] no.264.

Fernald, M.L.
Brainerd & Peitersen's Blackberries of New England. Rhodora 22: 185-191 D.1920 [F.1921] no.264.

Long, Bayard
A further note on Crepis biennis Rhodora 22: 192-193 D.1920 [F.1921] no.264.

Nelson, J.C.
Crepis setosa in Oregon Rhodora 22: 191-192 D.1920 [F.1921] no.264

Nelson, J.C.
Does saximontanus mean "Rocky mountain"? Rhodora 22: 194-195 D.1920 [F.1921] no.264.

Science
Nutting, C.C.
The relation of Mendelism and the mutation theory to natural selection Science 53: 129-131 F.11,1921 no.1363.

Scott. Journ. Agr.
Smith, W.G.
Common weeds Scott. Journ. Agr. 4: 14-28 illus. 1921 no.1

Wart disease of potatoes. Results of immunity trials in 1920 Scott. Journ. Agr. 4: 68-72 1921 no.1

Soil Sci.

Davis, A.R.
The variability of plants grown in water cultures. Soil Sci. 11: 1-32 Ja.1921 no.1
References: p. 31-32.

Jones, L.H. & J.W.Shive
The influence of iron in the forms of ferric phosphate and ferrous sulfate upon the growth of wheat in a nutrient solution Soil Sci. 11: 93-98 pl.i F.1921 no.2
References: p. 98.

Martin, W.H.
A comparison of inoculated and uninoculated sulfur for the control of potato scab. Soil Sci. 11: 75-84 pl.i Ja.1921
References: p. 84.

Tottingham, W.E. & E.B.Hart
Sulfur and sulfur composts in relation to plant nutrition Soil Sci. 11: 49-65 pl.1-4 Ja.1921 no.1
References: p.65

Teysmannia

Wigman, H.J. jr.
Cestrum (Indische sering) Teysmannia 13: 376-382 pl. 1920.

Trans. Indiana Hort. Soc.

Beach, F.H.
Results of apple blotch control in southern Ohio Trans. Indiana Hort. Soc. 59(1919): 63-70 illus. 1920.

Sunderhaus, Ed
Notes on the relative importance of the different blotch sprays Trans. Indiana Hort. Soc. 59(1919): 70-72 1920.

Trop. Life

Dawe, M.T.
Colombian pita fibre II Trop. Life 17: 2-4 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Winston, J.R.
Tear-stain of citrus fruits U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull. 924 12 p. ii pl. Ja.1921
Literature cited: p. 12.

Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. Washington

Clements, F.E.
Ecology Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. Washington 19 (1920): 341-366 1921.

MacDougal, D.T.
Dept. of botanical research Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. Washington 19 (1920): 49-81 Ja.1921
Growth and hydration - Photosynthesis, respiration and nutrition - Phytogeography and ecology.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Carrick, D. B.
Resistance of the roots of some fruit species to low temperature Mem. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat. 36. p. 609-661 col.pl. ix-x Je.1920.
Literature cited: p. 660-661.

Freeman, E.M.
Division of plant pathology and botany Ann. Rep. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. 28 (1919/20): 51-54 1920.

Thomas, R.C.
Brown rot of peaches and its control. Results of spraying tests conducted by the Dept. of botany Month. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. 6: 26-30 Ja./F. 1921 no.1/2

Adams, J.F.
Notes on plant diseases in Pennsylvania for 1916 Ann. Rep. Penn. Agr.Exp.Stat. 1916/17 p.329-336 10 pl. on 5 1916

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Hansen, A.A.
Recent Pennsylvania weeds Ann. Rep. Penn. Agr. Exp. Stat. 1916/17 p.317-328 6 pl. on 3 1919.

Kern, F.D.
Dept. of botany. Ann. Rep. Penn. Agr. Exp. Stat. 1916/17 p.56-58 1920.

Barre, H.W.
Report of the botany division Ann.Rep.So. Car. Agr.Exp.Stat. 33 (1919/20): 35-37 D.1920.

New Books

Fruwirth, Karl
Allgemeine züchtungslehre der landwirtschaftlichen kulturpflanzen 5. gänzlich umgearb. aufl. Berlin, P. Parey, 1920.

Hand, T.E. & Cockeram, K.L.
The sweet potato N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1921.
Diseases: p.155-176.

Hood, G.W.
Farm horticulture 2d ed. thoroughly rev. Phila., & N.Y., Lea & Febiger, 1921 354 p.

Klebahn, Heinrich
Haupt- und nebenfruchtformen der askomyzeten Leipzig, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1918 th.1

Lüft, Karl
Das fette öl der samen von Oenothera biennis Würzburg, 1918.
Inaug.-diss. Würzburg.

Maine, Forest Dept.
Forest protection and conservation in Maine 1919
F. H. Colby, commissioner
White pine blister rust. In co-operation with the Bureau of plant industry, U.S.Dept. of agriculture: p.93-172.

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.

Chambers, W.H.
Bacterial inhibition by metabolic products. Studies in the physiology of fungi XI Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 7: 249-289 N.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.4
Bibliography: p. 287-289.

Duggar, B.M.
The nutritive value of the food reserve in cotyledons Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 7: 291-298 pl. 7 N.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.4
Bibliography: p.297-298.

Duggar, B.M.
The use of "insoluble" salts in balanced solutions for seed plants Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 7: 307-327 N.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.4
Bibliography: p.327.

Karrer, J.L. & Webb, R.W.
Titration curves of certain liquid culture media Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 7: 299-305 N.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.4
Literature: p.305.

Ann. Rep. So. Dakota Hort. Soc.

Michel, C.W.
Apple scab Ann. Rep. So. Dakota State Hort. Soc. 17: 31-35 1920

Pammel, L.H.
An ecological study of the Big Stone and Lake Traverse region of the Dakotas and Minnesota. Ann. Rep. So.Dakota State Hort.Soc. 17: 207-216 1920

Severin, H.C.
Principal insects and plant diseases attacking ... currants and gooseberry plants. Ann.Rep. So. Dakota State Hort. Soc. 17: 185-206 illus. 1920

Beih. Bot. Centralbl.

Patschovsky, Norbert.
Studien über nachweis und lokalisierung verbreitung und bedeutung der oxalsäure im pflanzenorganismus Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt.I, 37: 259-380 D.1,1920 no.3
Literatur-verzeichnis: p. 377-380.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges.

Lippmann, E.O. von
Kleinere pflanzenchemische mitteilungen. Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. 53: 2069-2077 1920 no.10.

Bol. Inspecc. Nac. Ganad. y Agr. Uruguay

Puig y Mattino, Juan
Los parásitos vegetales y animales de las plantas cultivadas y espontáneas, observados en la República Oriental del Uruguay... Bol. Inspecc. Nac. Ganad. y Agr. Rep. Oriental Uruguay 36 94 p. illus. 1919

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay

El carbón volante del trigo. Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 12: 315-318. illus. D.1920.
Ustilago tritici.

Enfermedades de las plantas producidas por parásitos vegetales. Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 12: 332-335. illus. D.1920.
El carbon de los cereales.

Bot. Not.

Alfred Gabriel Nathorst Bot. Not. 1921 p.21-22.
Brief biographical note, Nathorst died Jan. 20, 1921.

Bot. Not.

Arnell, H.W.
Martinellia scandica nov.spec. Bot. Not. 1921: 1-2 no.1

Fries, T.C.E.
Sveriges Tulostoma-arter Bot.Not. 1921 p.33-36 illus. no.1

Bot. Tidsskr.

Ostenfeld, C.H.
F. Kølpin Ravn, født 10. Maj 1873. død 25. Maj 1920 Bot. Tidsskr. 37: 113-120 port. 1920

Petersen, H.E.
Some preliminary remarks on the origin of isolated vascular bundles in herbaceous dicotyledonous plants Bot. Tidsskr. 37: 136-147 illus. 1920. no.2
List of literature: p. 145-146.

Rosenvinge, L.K.
Viggo Albert Poulsen. Bot. Tidsskr. 37: 107-112 port. 1920 no.2

Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic.

Roster, Giorgio.
La resistenza al freddo, la identificazione e la nomenclature delle palme... (cont.) Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. 46: 7-13 1921 no. 1/2.

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France.

Quanjer, H.M.
Considérations nouvelles sur les maladies de la pomme de terre. Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 7: 102-118 D.1920 no.4

Il Coltiv.

Gabotto, Luigi
L'Aureobasidium o Exobasidium vitis Coltivatore 67: 38-40 Ja.20,1921 no.2

Bull. Torr. Club

Blake, S.F.
Neomillspaughia, a new genus of Polygonaceae, with remarks on related genera. Bull. Torr. Club 48: 77-88 pl.i Mr.1921 no.3

Pennell, F.W.
"Unrecorded" genera of Rafinesque I. Autikon botanikon (1840) Bull. Torr. Club 48: 89-96 Mr.1921 no.3

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Guilliermond, Alexandre
A propos de la constitution morphologique du cytoplasme. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 121-124 illus. Ja.1921 no.2

Lumière, Auguste
Action nocive des feuilles mortes sur la germination Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 232-234 Ja.1921 no.4

Mangenot, G.
Sur le "grains de fucosane" des phéophycées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 126-129 Ja. 1921 no.2

Mazé, Pierre
Sur le mécanisme chimique de l'assimilation du gaz carbonique par les plantes vertes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 173-175 Ja.1921 no.3

Miège, Emile
Action de la chloropicrine sur la faculté germinative des graines. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 170-173 Ja.1921 no.3

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Tanret, Georges
Sur le présence d'acide quinique dans les feuilles de quelques conifères. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 234-236 Ja.1921 no.4

Wildeman, Emile de
Sur les théories de la myrmécophilie Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 124-126. Ja.1921 no.2

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris
Sartory, Auguste & Sergent, L.
Nouvelles réactions colorées sur quelques champignons supérieurs. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 83: 1637-1639 1920 no.37

Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb.
Chase, Agnes
The North American species of Pennisetum
Contr. U.S.Nat. Herb. v.22, pt.4 p.209-234 1921.

Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon.
Barss, H.P.
Bean blight and bean mosaic Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 192-194 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P.
Cylindrosporium leaf-spot of prune and cherrey. Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. 3 (1915-20): 156-158 illus. Ja.1921

Barss, H.P.
Grain smuts and their control Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3 (1915-20): 197-202 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P. & Smart, W.A.
Notes on tests with fungicides Crop Pest & Hort. Rep.Oregon 3(1915-20): 167-171 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P.
Onion smut control Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3 (1915-20): 187-191 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P.
Peach leaf-curl control Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 145-151 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P.
Physiological disorders of developing fruits Crop Pest & Hort.Rep. 3(1915-20): 159-166 illus. Ja.1921.

Brown, W.S.
The December freeze - some lessons from it Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 9-14 illus. Ja.1921.

McKay, M.B.
Blossom-end rot of tomatoes. Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 185-186 illus. Ja.1921.

McKay, M.B.
Mosaic disease of tomatoes Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. 3(1915-20): 179-184 illus. Ja.1921.

McKay, M.B.
A serious nematode disease of strawberry and clover in Oregon Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 139-144 illus. Ja.1921
Tylenchus dipsaci.

McKay, M.B.
Western yellow tomato blight Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 174-178 illus. Ja.1921.

Owens, C.E.
Gooseberry mildew control Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 152-155 Ja.1921.

Gard.Chron.

Brooks, F.T.
Tomato fruit diseases Gard.Chron.III, 69: 83 F. 12,1921.
Abstract of paper before Brit. Mycol. Soc.Ja. 22,1921.

Durham, H.E.
The yacon Gard. Chron. III, 69: 81 illus. F.12,1921. no.1781
Polymnia edulis.

Mottet, Seraphim
A new fir from Korea (Abies koreana) Gard. Chron. III, 69: 77 illus. F,12,1921 no.1781.

Petch, Thomas.
Thread blights Gard.Chron. III, 69: 83 F.12,1921.
Abstract of paper before Brit. Mycol. Soc. Ja.22,1921.

W, G. H.
Bitton. Gard.Chron. III, 69: 44-45 Ja.21,1921.
Review of "Henry Nicholson Ellacombe, 1822-1916. A memoir. Ed. by A.W.Hill."

Ward, F.K.
Scree plants Gard. Chron. III, 69: 78-79 illus. F.12,1921 no.1781.

Ward, F.K.
Shrubs on the north-east frontier of Burma. Gard.Chron.III, 69: 42. Ja.22,1921 no.1778.

Gard. Mag.

Farrington, E.I.
What's new in shrubs Gard.Mag. 33: 38-41 illus. Mr.1921 no.1

Harshberger, J.W.
The old gardens of Pennsylvania V; Fairmount Park, Philadelphia as an arboretum. Gard.Mag. 33: 44-46 illus. Mr.1921. no.1

Hatfield, H.T.
Raising yews from seed at Wellesley Gard.Mag. 33: 23-26 illus. Mr.1921 no.1

Indian For.

Champion, H.G. & Lambert, W.J.
Notes on a visit to the Pindari glacier, Kumaon Ind. For. 47: 11-21 pl.2(map) Ja.1921 no.1
Notes on plants.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Burger, O.F.
Variations in Colletotrichum gloeosporioides Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.9, p.723-736 F.1,1921[Mar.]

Walker, J.C.
Onion smudge Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.9, p.685-721 pl.80-85 F.1,1921 [Mar.]
Literature: p. 719-721.
Colletotrichum circinans.

Weston, W.H., jr.
Another conidial Sclerospora of Philippine maize Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.9, p.669-684 pl.76-79 F.1,1921 [Mar.]
Literature cited: p.684
Sclerospora spontanea n.sp.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

Garber, R.J.
A preliminary note on the inheritance of rust resistance in oats Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 13: 41-43 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.
McRostie, G.P.
Inheritance of disease resistance in the common bean
Journ.Amer. Soc. Agron. 13: 15-32 Ja.1921 no.1
Literature cited: p. 32.

Swanson, C.O.
Hydrocyanic acid in Sudan grass and its effect on cattle Journ. Amer. Soc.Agron. 13: 33-36 Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.
Blatter, E. & Hallberg, F.
The flora of the Indian desert (Jodhpur and Jaisalmer) Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 27: 270-279 pl. xxxii-xxxiv D.1920 no.2

Journ. Bot.
Church, A.H.
The lichen as transmigrant (concl.) Journ. Bot. 59: 40-46 F.1921 no.698

Lester-Garland, L.V.
Some plants from Jebel Marra, Darfur Journ. Bot. 59: 46-48 F.1921 no.698

Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.
Hemmi, Takewo
Beiträge zur kenntnis der morphologie und physiologie der japanischen Gloeosporien. Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 9: 1-159 pl.1-iii Ag.1920 no.1
Literaturverzeichnis: p.147-153.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.
[Report of diseases found during inspections at Durban and at Cape Town]. Journ.Dept.Agr. South Africa 2: 16-17. Ja.1921.
In "Departmental activities- Botany".

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort.
Charmeux, François
Anatole Cordonnier Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. IV, 22: 34-38 port. Ja.1921.

Foëx, Etienne
Les bouillies sulfo-calciques usitées en Amérique Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France IV, 22: 54-57 Ja.1921.

Foëx, Etienne
Les maladies du pommier en France et aux Etat-Unis Journ. Soc.Nat.Hort.France IV, 22: 57-61 Ja.1921.
Bibliographie: p. 61.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.
Sosman, R.B.
The distribution of scientific information in the United States. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 11: 69-99 F.19,1921 no.4

Minn. Hort.
Tolaas, A.G.
Should the market gardener use certified seed potatoes? Minn. Hort. 49: 83-87 illus. Mr.1921 no.3

Naturw. Wochenschr.
Schenck, H.
Martin Schongauers drachenbaum Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 19: 775-780 illus. D.5,1920 no.49
Bibliographical foot notes.

Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.
Curtis, K.M.
The life-history and cytology of Synchytrium endobioticum (Schilb.) Perc., the cause of wart disease in potato. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. Ser.B, 210: 409-478 illus., pl.12-16 1921 no. B 280.
Literature: p.462-464.

Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.

Sahni, Birbal
On the structure and affinities of Acmopyle pancheri Pilger Phil. Trans.Roy.Soc. Lond. 210: 253-310 illus., pl. 9-11 1920 no. B 378
Bibliography: p. 302-307

New Phytol.

Gates, R.R.
Mutations and evolution (cont.) New Phytol. 19: 213-253 N./D.1920 (Rec'd Mar.1921)
Literature cited: p.246-253.

Gundersen, Alfred
Plant families: a plea for an international sequence. New Phytol. 19: 264-271 N./D.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no. 9/10.
References: p. 271.

Small, James
Preliminary notes on a hydrion differentiation theory of heliotropism. New Phytol. 19: 275-276 N./D.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no. 9/10.

Phytopath.

Phytopathology, v.11, no.1, Ja.1921 [F.]
This number (indexed in the preceding list) contains also the abstracts of the papers read at the 12th annual meeting of the American Phytopathological society, Dec. 1920. Because of lack of space, these abstracts are omitted from the list.

Plant. Chron.

Parnell, F. R.
Rubber trees resistant to leaf-fall Plant.Chron. 16: 77-79 Ja.29,1921 no.5

Quart. Bull. Florida St. Pl. Bd.

Florida. State plant board - Dept. of citrus canker eradication.
Report for quarter ending Dec. 31, 1920. Quart. Bull. State Pl. Bd. Florida 5: 127-128 Ja.1921.

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Havana

Barthe, A.E.
La Oficina de sanidad vegetal de la Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba 3: 286-296 illus. S.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.6
I. Prefacio, por el Dr. J.R.Johnston. II. Organizacion de la Oficina, por A. Moral. III. Resumen de la plagas ya estudiadas y combatidas.

Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba

Earle, F.S.
Importantisima carta del Profesor Earle. Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba 1: 68-70 Ja.1921. no.4

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Bioret, G.
Revue des travaux parus sur les lichens. Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 63-76 Ja.1921. no.385
Bibliographical foot notes.

Douin, Robert.
Recherches sur les marchantiées Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 34-62 illus., pl. 1-20. Ja.1921 no.385

Dufour, Léon
Notice sur l'oeuvre scientifique du Professeur Saccardo Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 5-10 port. Ja.1921 no.385

Sprecher, Andreas
Recherches cryoscopiques sur des sucs végétaux Rev.Gén. Bot. 172: 11-33 pl.35 Ja.1921 no.385.

Rev. Gén. Sci.

Vayssière, P.
Revue de phytopathologie Rev. Gén. Sci. 32: 11-22 Ja.15,1921. no.1

Sci. Proc. Roy. Soc. Dublin

Dixon, H.H.& Mason, T.G.
A cryoscopic method for the estimate of sucrose
Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. n.s., 16: 1-8 Ja.1921 no.1
References: p.8

Dixon, H.H. & Poole, H.H.
Photosynthesis and the electronic theory Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. n.s., 16: 63-77 Mr.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.5
References: p.77

Mason, T.G.
On the inhibition of invertase in the sap of Galanthus nivalis Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. n.s., 16: 83-97 Ap.1920 no.7

Sugar Centr. & Plant. News

Reinking, O.A.
Fiji disease of sugar cane Sugar Centr. & Plant. News 2: 41-48, 56 illus. F.1921 no.2

Tijdschr. Plantenz.

Poeteren, N. van
De aardappelwratziekte Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 1-14 pl. Ja.1921 no.1
Chrysophlyctis endobiotica.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Kempton, J.H.
A brachytic variation in maize. U.S.Dept.Agr.Bull. 925 28 p. xix pl. F.18,1921.
Literature cited: p. 28.

Versl. Rijkslandbouwproefst. Contr.-Onderz. Netherl.

Doyer, L.C.
Aanteekeningen betreffende het mycologisch onderzoek (Rijkproefstation voor zaadcontrôle te Wageningen) Versl. Rijkslandbouwproefst. Contr.-Onderz. Netherl. 1919/20 p.36-41 1920.

Zeitschr. Bot.

Hirmer, Max
Zur kenntnis der vielkernigkeit der autobasidiomyzeten I Zeitschr. Bot. 12: 657-674 illus., pl. v 1920. no.12

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Thield, A.F.
Report of plant pathologist Ann.Rep. Alabama Agr. Exp.Stat. 33: 30-31 Ja.1921

Thornber, J.J.
Botany Ann. Rep. Arizona Agr.Exp.Stat. 30 (1918/19): 427-432 D.1919.

Edgerton, C.W. & Moreland, C.C.
Eggplant blight Louisiana Agr.Exp.Stat. Bull. 178 44 p. illus. Ja.1921
Literature cited: p. 43-44
Phomopsis vexans.

New Books

Bonnier, Gaston
Flore complète, illustée en couleurs Paris, 1920? v.4, fasc.31-40, col.pl. 181-240.

Botjes, Jan Gerhardus.
De bladrolziekte van de aardappelplant Wageningen, H.Veenman, 1920.
136 p. viii pl.
Literatuur: p.118-122
German résumé: p. 123-136.
Inaug.-diss.-Wageningen.

Hollrung, M.
Die krankhaften zustande des saatgutes, ihre ursachen und behebung Berlin, P.Parey, 1920.
352

New Books

Hoyt, W.D.
Marine algae of Beaufort, N.C. and adjacent regions. Bull. Bur. Fisheries 36: 368-556 illus. pl.lxxxiv-cxix D.1920.

Ferdinandsen, C. & Rostrup, S.
Oversigt over sygdomme hos landbrugets og havebrugets kulturplanter i 1919 Reprinted from Tidsskr. Planteavl 27: 399-450 1920.

Fruwirth, C.
Handbuch der landwirtschaftlichen pflanzenzüchtung. Bd.I Allgemeine züchtungslehre... 5. gänzl. umgearb. aufl. Berlin, P.Parey, 1920.

Simonds, O.G.
Landscape-gardening N.Y. MacMillan Co., 1920.

Sorauer, Paul
Manual of plant diseases. 3d ed. In collaboration with Prof. Dr. G. Lindau and Dr. L. Reh. Tr. by Frances Dorrance. v.1 Non-parasitic diseases. pt.10 [Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1920]

Ulbrich, Eberhard
Pflanzenkunde 2 v. Leipzig, P. Reclam, jun. c1920 (Bücher der naturwissenschaften... bd.27-28)

Vadas, Eugen
Die monographie der robinie ... Aus der Ungarischen uebersetzt. Selmecbanya, A.Joerges wwe. & sohn, 1914.

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
Whittet, J. N.
The production of lucerne seed... Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 105-110 2 pl. F.1921 no.2
Illus. of weed seeds.

Agr. Journ. India
Kottur, G. L. & M.L.Patel
Malformation of the cotton plant leading to sterility Agr. Journ. India 15: 640-643 pl. xliii-xlv N.1920 no.6

Agron. Colon.
Jumelle, Henri
L'"hazomalana" de l'ouest de Madagascar Agron. Colon. 6: 41-43 F.1921 no.38
Hernandia voyroni

Amer. Journ. Bot.
Bergman, H. F.
The effect of cloudiness on the oxygen content of water and its significance in cranberry culture Amer. Jour. Bot. 8: 50-58 Ja.1921 [Mar.] no.1
Literature cited: p. 58

Chase, Agnes
The Linnaean concept of pearl millet Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 41-49 Ja.1921 [Mar.] no.1
Bibliography: p. 49

Wann, F. B.
The fixation of free nitrogen by green plants Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 1-29 pl. i Ja.1921 [Mar.] no.1
Literature cited: p. 28-29.

Wiggans, R. G.
Variations in the osmotic concentration of the guard cells during the opening and closing of stomata Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 30-40 Ja.1921 [Mar.] no.1
Bibliography: p. 40.

Amer. Nat.
Altenburg, Edgar
Interference in Primula sinensis Amer. Nat. 55: 78-80 Ja./F. 1921 no.636

Bateson, William
Genetic segregation Amer. Nat. 55: 5-19 Ja./F.1921 no.636

Amer. Nut Journ.
Bixby, W. G.
The Stabler black walnut - a peculiar characteristic Amer. Nut Journ. 14: 34 illus. Mr. 1921 no.3

Weaver, W. A.
Pecan rosette - a practical discussion Amer. Nut Journ. 14: [26], 30-31 Mr.1921 no. 3

Ann. Appl. Biol.
Briggs, G. E., F. Kidd & C. West.
Method in the quantitative analysis of plant growth - a reply to criticism Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 403-406 F.1921 no. 4
References: p. 406

Doidge, E. M.
A tomato canker Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 407-430 illus., pl. xxvi F.1921 no. 4
References: p. 429-430.

Fisher, R. A.
Some remarks on the methods formulated in a recent article on "The quantitative analysis of plant growth" Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 367-372 F. 1921 no. 4
References: p. 372

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
Ziegenspeck, Hermann
Das amyloid jugendlicher organe, Das amyloid in den wachsenden wurzelhaaren und seine beziehungen zum zellwachstum Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 328-333 D.1920 no. 9

Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges.
Swirlowsky, E.
Die pharmakoflora des Ssemiretschenschen gebietes in Turkestan Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 30: 474-480 1920

Biol. Zentralbl.
Heinricher, Emil
Wie erfolgt die bestäubung der mistel; scheiden ihre blüten wirklich nektar ab? Biol. Zentralbl. 40: 514-527 N./D.1920 no. 11/12
Bibliographical foot notes

Hertwig, Günther
Das sexualitätsproblem Biol. Zentralbl. 41: 49-87 F.1921 no. 2
Literaturverzeichnis: p.84-87.

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay
Bianchi, A. T.
Enfermedades de la papa Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 31-32 Ja.1921

La enfermedades producidas en las plantas por parásitos vegetales (cont.) Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 35-38 illus. Ja.1921 no. 10, 11.

Tarantelli, Isidoro
Enfermedades de los frutales. El chancro y la gomo Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 32 Ja.1921 no. 1

Broteria Ser. Bot.
Luisier, Affonso
O. P. Fernando Theissen, S.J. Broteria Ser. Bot. 18: 73-78 1920.
Lista das publicações mycologicas do P. Theissen: p. 76-78

Torrend, Camillo
Les polyporacées du Brésil Broteria Ser. Bot. 18: 121-142. pl. v-viii 1920 no. 3

Rick, Johann
Contributio ad monographiam agaricacearum brasiliensium (cont.) Broteria Ser. Bot. 18: 49-63 1920 no.2

Bull. Amer. Libr. Assoc.
True, R. H.
Beginnings of agricultural literature in America Bull. Amer. Libr. Assoc. 14 (no.4, Papers & Proc. Colorado Springs Conf. 1920): 186-194. Jl.1920 [1921]
References in footnotes.

Bull. Gard. Club Amer.
Bissell, E. B.
Flowers that are wild Bull. Gard. Club Amer. Mar.1921 p.10-14

Bull. Soc. Bot. Genéve
Beauverd, Gustave
Décès de M. Augustin de Candolle Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 20-22 Ja.1921 no. 1/5.

Beauverd, Gustave
Un nouveau Mitracarpus de l'Uruguay Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 14-15 Ja.1921 no. 1/5.

Beauverd, Gustave
Un nouveau senecon de la flore Méditerranéenne Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 15 Ja.1921 no. 1/5.
Senecio sariacus n. sp.

Gartenfl.

Knunker, A.
Hans freiherr von Türckheim Gartenfl. 70: 19-22 Ja.15,1921 no. 1/2.

Gartenw.

Esser, F.
Der sog. mehltaubefall Gartenw. 24: 459-460 N. 26, 1920. no. 48
also communications from Laubert & H. von Bronsart.

[Udo Dammer] Gartenw. 24: 472 D. 3, 1920.
note of death which occurred Nov. 15th, 1920.

Zahn, E.
Nachruf [Hans Solereder] Gartenw. 24: 472 D.3, 1920 no. 49.

Hereditas

Åkerman, Åke
Untersuchungen über bastarde zwischen Epilobium hirsutum und Epilobium montanum Hereditas 2: 99-112 illus. 1921 no. 1
Zitierte literatur: p. 111-112.

Correns, Carl
Versuche bei pflanzen des geschlechtsverhältnis zu verschieben Hereditas 2: 1-24 1921 no. 1
Literatur: p. 24.

Dahlgren, K. V. O.
Vererbungsversuche mit eine bunblättrigen Barbarea vulgaris Hereditas 2: 88-98 illus. 1921 no.1
Zitierte literatur: p. 97-98.

Hammerlund, Carl
Ueber die vererbung anormaler ähren bei Plantago major Hereditas 2: 113-142 illus. 1921 no.1
Zitierte literatur: p. 142
English summary

Nilsson-Ehle, Hermann
Ueber mutmassliche partielle heterogamie bei den speltoidmutationen des weizens (Untersuchungen über speltoidmutationen beim weizen III) no. 1
Hereditas 2: 25-76 1921
Zitierte literatur: p. 74-75
Summary in English.

House and Gard.

McFarland, J. H.
Among the new natural roses... House & Gard. v.39, no. 4, p. 40-41, 66, 70 illus. Ap.1921

Jour. Agr. Res.

Harter, L. L.
Amylase of Rhizopus tritici, with a consideration of its secretion and action. Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no. 10, p. 761-786 F.1921 (Mar.)
Literature cited: p. 784-786.

Jagger, I. C.
A transmissible mosaic disease of lettuce Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no. 10, p. 737-739 pl.87 F.1921 (Mar.)

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa

Van der Bijl, P. A.
Notes on some sugar-cane matters. Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Afr. 2: 122-128 illus. F.1921 no. 2

Journ. Ecol.

Salisbury, E. J.
The significance of the calcicolous habit Journ. Ecol. 8: 202-215 D.1920 no. 3
Literature cited: p. 213-215.

Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges.

Claussen, Peter
Ueber die wirkung der frühfröste auf den laubfall Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 313-315 illus. 1920.

Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. F. von
Bäume und sträucher in der vegetation des Tuareg-Berglandes Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 164-178. 1920.

Kronfeld, E. M.
Alte eichen Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 19-37 pl. 3-6 1920.

Schelle, Ernst
Mitteilungen über koniferen Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 37-52 1920.

Schneider, Camillo
China, das dendrologische Paradies. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 152-163 1920.

Schwerin, Fritz graf von
Die formen der Picea pungens Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 231-235 1920.

Schwerin, Fritz graf von
Revisio generis Sambucus Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 194-231 illus. (incl.map) 1920.

Sprenger, Carl
Beobachtungen an einigen yucca-arten Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 138-149 1920.

Sprenger, Carl
Mitteilungen über meine yucca-hibriden und formen. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 96-138 1920.

Teuscher, H.
Die sechs europäischen arten der gattung Tilia Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 63-69 illus. 1920.

Teuscher, H.
Die unterscheidung smerkmale der häufigsten Larixarten. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 69-72 illus. 1920.

Monatsschr. Kakttenk.

Purpus, J. A.
Echeveria derenbergii J. A. Purpus spec.nov. Monatsschr. Kakteenk. 31: 8 pl. Ja.1921 no. 1

Vaupel, Friedrich
Löfgrens neue Rhipsalis-arten Monatsschr. Kakteenk. 31: 11-13 Ja. 1921 no. 1

Mysore Agr. Calendar

Narasimhan, M. J.
Root disease of the Areca palm in the Malnad. Mysore Agr. Calendar 1921 p. 9, 12.

Venkatarayan, S. V.
Red rot of sugarcane Mysore Agr. Calendar 1921 p. 49-51

Nat. Hist.

Griggs, R. F.
After the eruption of Katmai, Alaska. The story of the effect on cultivated and native vegetation Nat. Hist. 20: 390-395 illus. S./O.1920 no. 4

Small, J. K.
A botanical excursion to the Big Cypress Nat. Hist. 20: 488-500 illus. So./O.1920 no. 4

Naturwissenschaften

Fitting, Hans
Das verblühen Naturwissenschaften 9: 1-9 illus. Ja. 7, 1921 no. 1
Literature: p. 9.

Rhodora

Fernald, M. L.
The North American representatives of Scirpus cespitosus . Rhodora 23: 22-25 Ja. 1921 [Mar.] no.265

Kidder, N. T.
Additions to the flora of Isle au Haut Rhodora 23: 26 Ja. 1921 [Mar.] no. 265

Pennell, F. W.
"Veronica" in North and South America Rhodora 23: 1-22 Ja. 1921 (Mar.) no. 265

St. John, Harold
A freak sweet clover Rhodora 23: 25-26 Ja.1921 [Mar.] no. 265
a teratological specimen

Schweiz. Apoth. Zeit

Wilczek, Ernst
Note sur les impuretés du cacao Schweiz. Apoth.-Zeit. 59: 120-126 F.24,1921. no.8

Science

Arthur, J. C.
Origin of potato rust Science 53: 228-229 Mr. 11, 1921

Sierra Club Bull.

Ferguson, E. V. E.
Field notes of the 1920 outing [headwaters of the San Joaquin and the Kings] Sierra Club Bull. 11: 147-150 pl. xliv-xlv Ja.1921 no. 2

Jepson, W. L.
The long-lost Carpenteria Sierra Club Bull. 11: 151-153 pl. xlvi Ja. 1921 no. 2

So. Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist.

Forbes, Helena
An account of the flora of the Malvern district So. Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist. 2: 195-208 S.1920 no.2

Phillips, E. P.
Adaptations for the dispersal of fruits and seeds So. Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist. 2: 240-252 pl.ii S.1920 no. 2

Torreya

Arthur, J. C.
New combinations for phanerogamic names Torreya 21: 11-12 Ja./F. 1921 (Mar.) no. 1

Burnham, S.H. & Latham, R.A.
The flora of the town of Southold, Long Island and Gardiner's Island. 2d supplementary list Torreya 21: 1-11 Ja./F.1921 (Mar.) no. 1

Grier, N.M.
Notes on Hemerocallis II Torreya 21: 12-13 Ja./F.1921 (Mar.) no. 1

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Corbett, L.C. & Mulford, F.L.
Growing annual flowering plants U.S.Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1171 83 p. illus. F.1920

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr.

Gerretsen, F. C.
Die bakterien der coli-aerogenes-gruppe als erreger von pflanzenkrankheiten Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 30: 223-227 illus. 1920. no. 6/7.

Laibach, F.
Untersuchungen über einige Septoria-arten und ihre fähigkeit zur bildung höherer fruchtformen I und II. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 30: 201-223 illus. 1920 no. 6/7
Bibliographical foot notes.

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States
Federated Malay States. Department of agriculture.
Notes in the field treatment of mouldy rot. Agr. Bul. Federated Malay St. 8: 113-116. 1920.
Extracts from notes ... supplied by managers of various estates in infected regions.

Agr. Gaz. Canada
Sanders, G. E.
Spraying versus dusting. Will dusting give as good results in pest control as liquid spraying? Agr. Gaz. Canada 8: 134-136 Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2

Agr. Journ. India
Kottur, G. L.
Cross-fertilization and sterility in cotton Agr. Journ. India 16: 52-59 Ja.1921 no. 1

Prayag, S. H.
Some observations on the inflorescence and flowers of the grape Agr. Journ. India 16: 60-64 pl. viii-ix Mr.1921 no. 1

Amer. Fern Journ.
Maxon, W. R.
Notes on American ferns XVI Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 1-4 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Waters, C. E.
The ferns of Baltimore and vicinity Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 19-25 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Waters, C. E.
More about early days of the American fern society Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 16-19 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Weatherby, C. A.
What the Latin names mean II Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 25-27 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Wherry, E. T.
The soil reactions of the ferns of woods and swamps Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 5-16 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Amer. Journ. Bot.
Brannon, J. M.
A simple method for growing plants Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 176-178 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Gericke, W. F.
Influence of temperature on the relations between nutrient salt proportions and the early growth of wheat Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 59-62 F.1921 no. 2

Haenseler, C. M.
The effect of salt proportions and concentration on the growth of Aspergillus niger Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 147-163 Mr.1921
Literature cited: p. 163 no. 3

Harris, J. A., E.W.Sinnott, J.Y.Pennypacker, & G.B.Durham
The vascular anatomy of dimerous and trimerous seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 63-102 illus. F.1921 no. 2

Knudson, Lewis & S. Ginsburg
Suggestions with respect to the measurement of osmotic pressure Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 164-170 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3
Bibliography: p. 169-170.

McDougall, W. B.
Thick-walled root hairs of Cleditsia and related genera Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 171-175 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

McNair, J. B.
A study of Rhus diversiloba with special reference to its toxicity Amer.Journ. Bot. 8: 127-145 pl. ii Mr.1921
Literature cited: p. 144-146.

Bot. Gaz.

Miles, L. E.
Leaf spots of the elm Bot. Gaz. 71: 161-196 viii-x Mr.1921 no. 3

Schaffner, J. H.
Influence of environment on sexual expression in hemp Bot. Gaz. 71: 197-219 illus., pl. xi Mr.1921 no. 3
Literature cited: p. 218.

Whitaker, E. S.
Experimental investigations on birch and oak Bot. Gaz. 71: 220-235 illus., pl. xii-xv Mr.1921 no. 3
Literature cited: p. 234.

Bryologist

Bequaert, J.
On the dispersal by flies of the spores of certain mosses of the family Splachnaceae Bryol. 24: 1-4 Ja.1921 (Mr.) no. 1

Dutton, D. L.
Buxbaumia indusiata Brid. from Brandon, Vermont. Bryol. 24: 8 Ja.1921 (Mr.) no. 1

Kaiser, G. B.
Little journeys into mossland II. A February thaw. Bryologist 24: 5-6 Ja.1921 (Mr.) no. 1

Taylor, A. M.
Occurrence of Funaria hygrometrica (L.) Sibth. Bryol. 24: 7-8 Ja.1921 (Mr.) no. 1

Bull. Dept. Landb. Suriname

Stahel, Gerold
De zeefvatenziekte (phloëemnecrose) van de Liberiakoffie in Suriname Bull. Dep. Landb. Suriname 40 26 p. tab., v pl. Mr.1920
Literatuur opgave: p. 24-25.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Brit. Columbia.

Tice, Cecil
The potato in British Columbia Bull. Dept. Agr. Brit. Columbia 86 75 p. illus. 1921
Potato diseases: p. 59-75.

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit.

Aromatic grass oils Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 18: 338-346 Jy./S.1920 no. 3

Further investigations of materials suggested for the manufacture of paper Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 18: 323-335 Jy./S.1920 no. 3

The utilisation of bamboo for paper-making Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 18: 403-427 Jy./S.1920 no. 3

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Hughes, D. K.
A revision of the Australian species of Stipa Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 1921 p.1-30 illus. Mr.1921 no.1

Bull. Pan Amer. Union

Chambliss, Charles
El cultivo del arroz en los Estados Unidos Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 258-273 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Cook, O. F.
Adelanto en el cultivo del algodón Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 273-294 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Humphrey, H. B.
Enfermedades de los cereales y métodos para prevenirlas Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 308-324 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Leighty, C. E. & J. A. Clark
El trigo en los Estados Unidos Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 217-232 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

Guilliermond, Alexandre
A propos d'un travail de Meves sur le chondriome de la cellule végétale Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 202-205 illus. Ja.1921 no. 4
Meves's Historisch-kritische unters. über die plastosomen der pflanzenzellen. Arch. f. Mikr. Anat. 1917.

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Sur les caractères et l'évolution du chondriome dans les végétaux chlorophylliens Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 197-201 illus. Ja.1921 no. 4

Guinier, Philibert
Variations de sexualité, dioïcité et dimorphisme sexuel chez le Pinus montana Mill. et le P. sylvestris L. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 94-96 Ja. 1921 no. 2

Killian, Charles
Une maladie bactérienne du lierre Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 224-226 Ja.1921 no. 4

Raybaud, L.
Sur un Fusarium parasite de quelques mucorinées Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 213-215 Ja.1921 no.4

Sartory, Auguste & L. Sergent
Réactions colorées obtenues sur le champignons supérieurs avec certains réactifs chimiques Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 222-224 Ja.1921 no. 4

Gard. Chron.

Henry, Augustine
Davidia involucrata Gard. Chron. III, 69: 115 illus. Mr. 5, 1921 no. 1784.

Jackson, A. B.
Notes on conifers XXI Abies mariesii Gard. Chron. III, 69: 103 illus. F.26,1921 no. 1783

Jacob, Joseph
Lachenalias Gard. Chron. III, 69: 117 illus. Mr. 5, 1921 no. 1784.

Payne, C. H.
Plants and flowers in Chinese poetry Gard. Chron. III, 69: 111 Mr. 5, 1921 no. 1784.

Ward, F. K.
The botanical exploration of the north-east frontier Gard. Chron. III, 69: 114-115 Mr. 5, 1921 no. 1784.

Jardin

Mottet, Seraphim
Deux nouvelles clématites (Clematis spooneri et C. S. rosea) Jardin 35: 12-14 illus. F.3,1921. no. 750.

Journ. Arnold Arb.

Palmer, E. J.
Botanical reconnaissance of southern Illinois Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 129-153 Ja.1921 (Apr.) no. 3

Rehder, Alfred
Azalea or Loiseleuria Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 156-159 Ja. 1921 (Apr.) no. 3

Rehder, Alfred
New species, varieties and combinations from the herbarium and the collections of the Arnold arboretum. (cont.) Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 174-180 Ja.1921 (Apr.)

Rehder, Alfred
Philadelphus verrucosus Schrader spontaneous in Illinois Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 153-156 Ja.1921 (Ap.) no.3

Sargent, C. S.
Notes on North American trees VIII Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 164-174 Ja.1921 (Apr.) no. 3

Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges.

Schaffnit, Ernst

Untersuchungen über die brennfleckenkrankheit der bohnen Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. 36: 199-201 Mr. 19, 1921 no. 12

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.

Gray, G. P. & H.J.Ryan

Reduced acidity in oranges caused by certain sprays Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 10: 11-33 Ja.1921 no.1

Mycologia

Garrett, A. O.

Smuts and rusts of Utah IV Mycologia 13: 101-110 Mr.1921 no. 2

Murrill, W. A.

A double mushroom Mycologia 13: 119-122 illus. Mr.1921 no. 2

Murrill, W. A.

The genus Tinctoporia Mycologia 13: 122-123 Mr.1921 no. 2

T. albocincta, T. graphica, T. fuligo, comb. nov.

Murrill, W. A.

Light-colored resupinate polypores III Mycologia 13: 83-100 Mr.1921 no. 3

Murrill, W. A.

Two species of Fuscoporia Mycologia 13: 119 Mr.1921

F. tenerrima & F. nebulosa nov. comb.

Seaver, F. J.

Photographs and descriptions of cup-fungi IX North Amer. species of Discina Mycologia 13: 67-71 pl. 4 Mr.1921 no. 2

D. apiculata, D. convoluta n. sp.

Speare, A. T.

Massospora cicadina Peck. A fungous parasite of the periodical cicada Mycologia 13: 72-82 pl. 5-6 Mr.1921 no. 2

Literature cited: p. 81-82.

Nat. Nurserym.

Marlatt, C.L.

Restrictions on entry of foreign plants widely misunderstood. Nat. Nurseryman 29: 92-94, 96. Ap.1921.

Nat. Hist.

Howe, M. A.

Some plants from tropical sea gardens Nat. Hist. 20: 560-568 illus. N./D.1920 no.5

Nat. Canad.

Fontanel,

La taxonomie et la multiplication des espèces en botanique Nat. Canad. 47: 174-182 F.1921 no.8

Nature

Barker, B. T. P.

Toxic root-interference in plants Nature 106: 666-667 Ja.20, 1921 no. 2673

Parfum. Mod.

L'encens ou oliban, le parfum des dieux. Parfum. Mod. 14: 4-7 Ja.1921 no. 1

From "Le Sphinx" (Nice)

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl.

Engler, Adolf

Eine neue Saxifraga der sektion Kabschia aus Yunnan. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 540-541 Mr.1921 no.70

S. schneideri.

Philipp. Journ. Sci.

Lee, H. A.
Action of some fungicides on the citrus-canker organism. A progress report Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 325-341 O.1920 (1921) no. 4

Merrill, E. D.
Comments on Cook's theory as to the American origin and prehistoric Polynesian distribution of certain economic plants, especially Hibiscus tiliaceus Linnaeus. Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 376-384 O.1920 (1921) no.4

Merrille, E. D.
Myrmeconauclea, a new genus of rubiaceous plants from Palawan and Borneo Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 376-376 O.1920 no.4
M. strigosa

Reinking, O. A.
Higher basidiomycetes from the Philippines and their hosts IV Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 363-374 O.1920 (1921) no. 4

Physiol. Res.

Dunn, G. A.
A comparative study of the two races of Rhizopus nigricans Physiol. Res. 2: 301-339 Ap.1921 no.7
Literature cited: p. 339
No. 17 of whole series
Abstract issued Mr. 1921

Phytopath.

Burkholder, W. H.
The bacterial blight of the bean: a systemic disease Phytopath. 11: 61-69 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
Literature cited: p. 69.

Butler, E. J.
The Imperial (British) bureau of mycology Phytopath. 11: 100 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Byars, L. P.
Notes on the citrus-root nematode, Tylenchus semipenetrans Cobb Phytopath. 11: 90-94 illus. F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
Literature cited: p. 94.

Garrett, A. O.
Septoria negundinis Ellis & Ev. in Zion national park Phytopath. 11: 100 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
On box-elder.

Lee, H. A.
The increase in resistance to citrus canker with the advance in maturity of citrus trees Phytopath. 11:70-73 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Lehman, S. G.
Soft rot of pepper fruits Phytopath. 11: 85-87 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
Literature cited: p. 87
Probably caused by Pythium de Baryanum.

Morse, W. J.
The transference of potato late blight by insects Phytopath. 11: 94-96 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Orton, C. R.
Lightning injury to potato and cabbage Phytopath. 11: 96-98 illus. F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Rathbun, A. E.
Methods of direct inoculation with damping-off fungi Phytopath. 11: 80-84 illus. F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
Literature cited: p. 84.

Proc. Staten Isl. Assoc.
Davis, W. T.
Louis P. Gratacap Proc. Staten Isl. Assoc. 7: 19-21 port. Je.1920
List of papers: p. 21.

Hollick, Arthur
Quercus heterophylla in the Glove valley Proc. Staten Isl. Assoc. 7 (O.1917-My.1918): 32-34 pl. 44 Je. 1920.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.
Pantanelli, Enrico
Contributions a la biologie di midiou de la vigne (cont.) Prog. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 161-165 F. 13, 1921.

Publ. Dir. Gen. Enseñ. Agr. Argentine
Báez, J. R.
Critpogamas parásitas observandas en la provincia de Entre Rios, sobre las plantas cultivadas (Pub.) Dir. Gen. Enseñ. Agr. Argentine 87 38 p. 1920.

Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Sta.
Pease, V. A.
Taxonomy and morphology of ligulate species of the genus Desmarestia Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat. 2: 313-367 (incl. pl. 54-63) D.1920 no. 53/56.
Bibliography: p. 345-347.

Rep. Virginia State Hort. Soc.
Fromme, F. D. & G.S.Ralston
Dusting experiments in peach and pple orchards Rep. Virginia State Hort. Soc. 24: 175-183 Mr. 1920.

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Habana
Simonetto, Moisés
Nuevas orientaciones en sanidad vegetal. Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba 3: 349-356 illus. O.1920 (1921) no. 9

Rev. Agr. Mexico
Ramirez, Román
Enfermedad en los naranjos de Turicato, Michoacán Rev. Agr. Mexico 5: 547 illus. N.1920 no. 7

Rev. Hort.
Millet, L.
Quelques nouvelles violettes Rev. Hort. 93: 246-247 col.pl. F.16, 1921 no. 14
V. odorata rubra, Le lilas, Coeur d'Alsace, Souvenir de ma Fille.

Rev. Vitic.
Semichon, Lucien
Cuivre et mildiou: bouillies ou poudres Rev. Vitic. 54: 137-140 F. 24, 1921 no. 1391.

Science
Botanical society of America - Committee on nomenclature.
Report Science 53: 312-314 Ap. 1, 1921. no.1370
A.S.Hitchcock chairman

Piper, C. V.
Plants and plant culture Science 53: 269-279 Mr. 25, 1921 no. 1369

Scient. Agr.
Sanders, G. E.
Dusts and dusting for insect and fungus control Scient. Agr. 1: 14-18 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1

Sci. Amer. Month.
Guttenberg, Hermann van
Why roots grow downward. The modern statolithic theory of the geotropic action of roots Sci. Amer. Month. 3: 311-314 Ap.1921 no. 4
Transl. from Die Naturwissenschaften. Jy. 16, 1920 (Der heutige stand der statolithentheorie des geotropismus.)

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 55.
Indexed - April 11 - 23, 1921.

Amer. For.
Ricalton, James
Famous and interesting trees Amer. For. 27: 216-224 illus. Ap.1921 no. 328

Amer. Journ. Pharm.
Youngken, H. W.
Studies on the cassaba and honey dew melons Amer. Journ. Pharm. 93: 104-115 illus. F.1921 no. 2
Bibliography: p. 115.

Amer. Journ. Sci.
Coleman, A. P.
Paleobotany and the earth's early history Amer. Journ. Sci, V, 1: 315-319 Ap.1921 no. 4

Amer. Midl. Nat.
Dr. Joel Lunell Amer. Midl. Nat. 6: 243-245 port. Jy./S.1920 no. 10/11
Obituary notice, Dr. Lunell died My. 27, 1920.

Fenton, C. L.
The hackberry stage of the upper Devonian Amer. Midl. Nat. 6: 179-200 illus. (maps), pl.i-iii My. 1920. no. 9

House, H. D.
A consideration of certain genera proposed by Ehrhart Amer. Midl. Nat. 6: 200-207 My.1920 no. 9

Webster, C. L.
Observations on some marine plants of the Iowa Devonian, with descriptions of new genera and species Amer. Midl. Nat. 6: 286-289 N.1920 no.12

Amer. Nat.
Collins, G. N.
Dominance and the vigor of first generation of hybrids Amer. Nat. 55: 116-133 Mr./Ap.1921 no.637
Literature cited: p. 133.

Hartley, C. P. & H.S.Garrison
Reproducing power of well-filled vs. poorly-filled ears of maize Amer. Nat. 55: 184-187 illus. Mr./Ap.1921 no. 637.

Ann. Rep. Arizona Comm. Agr. & Hort.
Geerge, D. C.
Plant diseases in Arizona during the year 1919 Ann. Rep. Arizona Comm. Agr. & Hort. 11 (1918/19): 48-61 illus. 1919.

Ann. Rep. State Entom. Colorado.
Leach, J. G.
Barberry eradication in Colorado Ann. Rep. State Entom. Colorado 11 (Circ. 28): 42-46 A. 1920

Leach, J. G.
Poplar canker Ann. Rep. State Entom. Colorado 11 (Circ. 28): 46 col.pl. Ag.1920
Cystospora chrysosperma

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind.
Maas, J. G. J. A.
Herkenning en bestrijding van de voornaamste ziekten en beschadigingen van Hevea brasiliensis. Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. 5: 55-65 F.1921 no. 2
Meded. van het Algem. Proefst. der A.V.R.O.S. Rubberserie no.28

Steinmann, A.
Over een abnormaliteit in den groei bij jonge Hevea oculaties. Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. 5: 66-70 illus., 5 pl. F.1921 no. 2
Meded. van het Rubberproefst. West-Java.

Bot. Jahrb. Engl.

Kükenthal, Georg
Die cyperaceen der Ule'schen Amazonas-expedition Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 56 (Beibl. 125): 13-25 Ja.1921 no.4

Mez, Carl
Neue gramineen Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 56 (Beibl. 125): 1-12 Ja.1921 no. 4

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg.

Lam, H. J. & R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink
Revision of the Verbenaceae of the Dutch East-Indies and surrounding countries. Bull.Jard.Bot. Buitenz. III, 3: 1-116. Ja.1921 no. 1
Additions and alterations: iii p. additional

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Benoist, Raymond
Contribution à l'etude de la flore de la Guyane française Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 351-357 1920 no. 4

Benoist, Raymond
Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles d'Hypoestes de Madagascar Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 262-265 1920 no. 3

Benoist, Raymond
Plantes récoltées par M. Wachenheim en Guyane française Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 555-560 1920 no. 6
Duroia plicata nov. sp.

Biers, Paul
L'herbier tricolore de Bory de Saint-Vincent Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 429-431 1920 no.5

Caille, O. & H. Poisson
Note sur la culture en plein air de quelques Ehretia et sur l'histoire des espèces horticoles de ce genre Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 578-583 1920. no. 6

Camus, Aimée
Un Andropogon nouveau de l'Asie orientale. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 561. 1920 no.6
A. thorelii

Camus, Aimée
Une espèce nouvelle de bambou Bull. Mus.Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 567 1920 no. 6
Gigantochloa cochinchinensis.

Camus, Aimée
Note sur la synonymie et la répartition géographique de quelques Themeda Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 423-428 1920 no. 5

Camus, Aimée
Note sur le genre Themeda Forsk. (graminées) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 266-273 1920 no.3

Camus, Aimée
Notes sur quelques Cymbopogon odorants (graminées) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 562-566 1920 no.6
C. mekongensis, C. bassacensis new spec.

Cardot, Jules
Notes sur des espèces asiatiques du genre Photinia, section Pourthiaea (rosacées) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 568-571 1920 no. 6

Danguy, Paul
Contribution à l'étude de la flore forestière de Madagascar Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 252-253 1920 no. 3
Tisonia fauchereri, Turraea thouvenotii

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Chemin, E.
Action d'un champignon parasite sur Dilsea edulis Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 614-617 Mr.1921 no. 10
Bibliographical foot notes.

Coupin, Henri
Sur une tige à géotropisme horizontal Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 608-610 Mr.1921 no.10

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris
Wildeman, Emile de
Les drampons des conjugées Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 265-266 F.1921 no. 5

Contr. Gray Herb.
Robinson, B. L.
The Eupatoriums of Bolivia Contr. Gray Herb. 61: 31-80 D.1920.

Robinson, B. L.
Further diagnoses and notes on tropical American Eupatorieae Contr. Gray Herb. 61: 3-30 D.1920

Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb.
Standley, P. C.
Flora of Glacier national park Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. v.22, pt. 5, p. 235-438 pl. 33-52 Mr.1921

Deut. Landw. Presse
Die blattrollkrankheit der kartoffel. Deutsche Landw. Presse 48: 81-82 F. 12, 1921.

Florida Grow.
Pearce, E. L.
Gummosis and Frenching Florida Grow. v.23, no.16, p. 6 Ap. 16, 1921.

Fühl. Landw. Zeit.
Merkenschlager, Fritz
Die chlorose der lupine auf kalkböden Fühl. Landw. Zeit. 70: 19-24 1/15 Ja. 1921 no.1/2

Garden
Britten, James
The true shamrock and how to identify it. Garden 85: 139-140 Mr.19, 1921 no. 2574.

Gard. Chron.
Bewley, W. F.
A bacterial disease of the Arum Gard. Chron. III, 69: 152 Mr.26, 1921 no. 1787

Cox, E. H.
Raising hybrid Rhododendrons Gard.Chron.III, 69: 126-127 Mr.12, 1921 no. 1785

Dillistone, George
The Bartley freesias. Gard.Chron. III, 69: 147 illus. Mr.26, 1921 no. 1787

Mr. Kingdon Ward Gard. Chron. III, 69: 122 port. Mr.12, 1921 no. 1785.

Robertson-Proschowsky, A.
Palms of the Riviera Gard.Chron.III, 69: 127-128 illus. Mr.12,1921 no. 1785

Salmon, C. E.
John Wright Curtis (1814-1864) and his herbarium Gard.Chron. III, 69: 150 Mr.26, 1921 no. 1787.

Suspension of "The Botanical magazine" Gard. Chron. III, 69: 133-134 Mr.19, 1921 no. 1786

Symons-Jeune, B. H. B.
Clematis jeuneiana Gard.Chron. III, 69: 135. illus. Mr.19, 1921 no. 1786.

Innber. Norske Skogv.
Schøyen, T. H.
Innberetning fra statsentomolg... om skadeinsekter og snyltesopp på skogtraerne i 1919 Innber. Norske Skogv. 1919 p. 122-125 1921.

Journ. Agr. Res.
Reed, H. S.
Growth and sap concentration Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.1, p. 81-98 Ap.1,1921
Literature cited: p. 98.

Schultz, E.S. & Folsom, Donald
Leafroll, net-necrosis and spindling-sprout of the Irish potato Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.1, p. 47-80, pl. 1-12 Ap.1,1921
Literature cited: p. 78-80.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.
Compton, R. H. & J.W.Mathews
The cultivation of buchu Journ.Dept.Agr.So. Afr. 2: 223-228 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3
Barosma

Journ. Gen. Physiol.
Bibb, L. B.
Summation of dissimilar stimuli applied to leaflets of sensitive brier (Schrankia) Journ.Gen. Phys. 3: 523-526 illus. Mr.1921 no. 4

Brooks, M. M.
The effect of bile salts and of saponin upon respiration Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 527-532 Mr.1921 no.4
Comparative studies on respiration XV

Inman, O.L.
Effects of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions upon respiration Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 533-537 Mr. 1921 no. 4
Comparative studies in respiration XVI

Osterhout, W.J.VanL
A theory on injury and recovery. II. Experiments with mixtures. Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 415-429 Mr. 1921 no. 4

Journ. Hered.
Kempton, J. H.
Adherence Heritable characters in maize V Journ. Hered. 11: 317-322 illus. S./O.1920 [Mr.1921] no. 7

Lee, H. A. & L. B. Scott
Are Valencia oranges from China? Journ. Hered. 11: 329-333 illus. S./O.1920 [Mr.1921] no. 7

Webber, H. J.
The improvement of root-stocks used in fruit propagation Journ. Hered. 11: 291-299 illus. S./O. 1920 [Mr.1921] no. 7

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.
Millard, W. A.
Common scab of potatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 49-53 pl. Ap.1921 no. 1

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.
Hastings, G. T.
Succession of algae in the Grassy Sprain reservoir. Journ.N.Y.Bot.Gard. 22: 64-66 Mr.1921 no. 255

Small, J.K.
Old trails and new discoveries (cont.) Journ.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 49-64 pl.255-256 Mr.1921 no.255

Notice Off. Nat. Mat. Prim. Vég.
Bouquet, J.
Matière médicale indigène de l'Afrique du nord
Notice Off. Nat. Mat. Prim. Vég. no.8 29 p. Ja.1921

Ohio Journ. Sci.
Schaffner, J. H.
Additions to the catalog of Ohio vascular plants for 1920 Ohio Journ. Sci. 21: 128-135 F.1921 no.4
Papers Dept. Bot. Ohio State Univ. no.125

Pharm. Journ.
Guyer, R. G.
Cultivation of medicinal plants in Scotland - past and present Pharm. Journ. 106: 146-149, 168-171, 190-192 illus., port. 1921 no. 2993-5

Philipp. Agr.
Villaneuva, L. B.
Pomological study of some Philippine fruits Philipp. Agr. 9: 97-110 iii pl. N./D.1920 [1921] no. 4/5.

Philipp. Agr. Rev.
Webster, P. J.
Notes on adlay Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 217-222 pl. xxiii-xxvi 1920 no. 3
Coix lacryma-jobi var. mayuen.

Philipp. Journ. Sci.
Merrill, E. D.
Studies on Philippine rubiaceae IV Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 425-485 N.1920 [Ap.1921] no.5

Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.
St. John, Harold
Sable Island, with a catalogue of its vascular plants Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 36: 1-103 pl. 1-2 Mr.1921 no. 1
Contr. Gray Herb. n.s., LXII
Bibliography: p. 101-103.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.
Sauzeat,
Les vues nouvelles sur le cuivre et le mildiou, note pour situer la question Prog. Agr. & Vitic. 75: 237-240 Mr.6, 1921 no. 10.

Quart. Bull. Florida St. Pl. Bd.
Berger, E. W.
Natural enemies of scale insects and whiteflies in Florida Quart. Bull. State Plant Bd. Florida 5: 141-154 illus. Ap.1921 no. 3

Burger, O. F.
Watermelon diseases Quart. Bull. State Plant Bd. Florida 5: 131-138 illus. Ap.1921 no. 3
Anthracnose; stem-end decay.

Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba
Gray, R. H.
Sobre la enfermedad del matizado en la cana (Concl.) Rev. Azuc. y Agr. 1: 157-160 Ap.1921 no.7

Rev. Gén. Bot.
Arloing, F. & G. Richard
Sur les corpuscules métachromatiques des corynébactéries (bacilles diphtériques et pseudo-diphtériques) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 88-98 illus. 1921

Bioret, G.
Revue des travaux parus sur les lichens de 1910 a 1919 (suite) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 146-160 F.1921

Douin, Robert
Recherches sur les marchantiées (suite) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 99-145 pl. 21-32 1921 no. 386

So. African Gard.

Native plants at the National botanic gardens no.6 Greyia sutherlandi So.Afr.Gard. 11: 81 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Soil Sci.

Rudolfs, W.

Effect of salt solutions having definite osmotic concentration values upon absorption by seeds. Soil Sci. 11: 277-293 Ap.1921

References: p. 293.

Sugar Centr. & Plant. News

Reinking, Otto

Fiji disease of sugar cane pt.2 Sugar Centr. & Plant. News 2: 94-102 Mr.1921 no. 3

Tijdschr. Plantenz.

Berg, C. van den

Ontsmettingsproef tegen steenbrand bij tarwe Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 18-19 F.1921 no. 2

Torreya

Burnham, S. H. & R.A.Latham

The flora of the town of Southold, Long Island and Gardiner's Island Torreya 21: 28-33 Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2

House, H. D.

The wild flower preservation idea is one of practical value. Torreya 21: 17-21 illus. Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2

Merriman, M. L.

The receptacle of Achillea millefolium L. Torreya 21: 21-24 illus. Mr./Ap.1921 no.2

Nelson, J. C.

Additions to the flora of western Oregon during 1920 Torreya 21: 24-28 Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2

Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr.

Doidge, E. M.

South African Microthyriaceae Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8: 235-282 pl. xiii-xix 1920 no.4

Reprinted

Trop. Agr.

Stockdale, F. A.

Coconut diseases - Kurunegala district Trop. Agr. 56: 94-96 F.1921 no. 2

Univ. Illinois Biol. Monogr.

Yuncker, T. G.

Revision of the North American and West Indian species of Cuscuta. Univ. Illinois Biol. Monogr. v.6, no.2/3, p. 1-142 xiii pl. Ap./Jy.1920 [Issued Mr.1921]

Bibliography: p.79-91.

Weekbl. Bloembollencult.

Slogteren, Egbertus van

Hoe zijn stellingen zolders of zakken, die op de seh of anders manier door aaltjes-zieke narsissen zijn besmet, te ontsmetten? Weekbl. Bloembollencult. 31: 338-339 Mr.25,1921 no. 77

Zeitschr. Bot.

Sierp, Hermann

Untersuchungen über die durch licht und dunkelheit hervorgerufenen wachstumsreaktionen bei der koleoptile von Avena sativa und ihr zusammenhang mit den photorropischen krümmungen. Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 113-172 1921. no. 3

Literaturverzeichnis: p. 172.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 56.
Indexed - April 25 - May 7, 1921.

Agric. Colon.
Vernuccio, Raffaele
L'Eucommia ulmoides (Oliv.) (pianta caucciferа) Agr. Colon. 15: 129-140 Mr. 1921 no. 3

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
Breakwell, E.
Popular descriptions of grasses (cont.) The spear, or corkscrew, and the wire grasses. Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 191-196 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Maiden, J. H.
Plants which produce inflammation or irritation of the skin Agr.Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 206 Mr.1921 no.3
Acacia harpohylla.

Amer. Journ. Bot.
Dunn, G. A.
Note on the histology of grain roots. Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 207-211 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

Hanson, H. C.
Distribution of the Malvaceae in southern and western Texas Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 192-206 illus.(map) Ap.1921 no. 4
Bibliography: p. 205-206.

McNair, J. B.
The morphology and anatomy of Rhus diversiloba Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 179-191 pl. iii-iv Ap.1921 no. 4
Literature cited: p. 190-191.

Trelease, William
North American pipers of the section Ottonia. Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 212-217 pl. v-viii Ap.1921 no.4
References: p. 216.
Piper thiemeanum, P. tatei, P. brachypus, P. rosei, P. diguetianum, P. mas, P. abalienatum, P. albiaule, new species.

Wieland, G. R.
Monocarpy and pseudomonocarpy in the cycadeoids. Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 218-230 illus., pl. ix-xii Ap.1921 no. 4

Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat.
Mattirolo, Oreste
Commemorazione del corrisp. prof. P.A. Saccardo Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sic. Fis, Mat. e Nat. 30(1): 149-160 1921 no. 5

Biochem. Zeitschr.
Rippel, August
Untersuchungen über die mobilisation der aschenbestandteile und des stickstoffs in zweigen beim frühjahrlichen austreiben Biochem. Zeitschr. 113: 124-144 1921
Literatur: p. 144.

Wasicky, Richard
Ein beitrag zur kenntnis der rolle der pflanzenglykoside Biochem. Zeitschr. 113: 1-18 Ja.1921

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay
Enfermedades de las plantas producidos par parásitos vegetales Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 28: 58-60 illus. F.1921 no. 2

Peluffo, A. T.
Desarrollo de la enfermedades criptogamicas en los viñedos durante el presente año Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 43-46 illus. F.1921 no. 2

Sarrasin, J. M.
El hongo que produce las rajeduras en las peras Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 50 F.1921 no. 2

Bull. Soc. Bot. France.

Gandoger, Michel
Addenda et corrigenda ad floram Cretae Bull. Soc. Bot. France 67: 181-185 Ja.1921 no. 5/6.

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Sur le chondriome de la cellule végétale. A propos d'une note récente de M. Dangeard Bull. Soc. Bot. France 67: 170-180 Ja.1921 no. 5/6.

La Cellule

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Observations cytologiques sur le cytoplasmd d'un Saprolegnia Le Cellule 30: 357-378 pl.171 1920 no. 2
Index bibliographique: p. 375-376.

Citrus Indust.

Brown, T. A.
Melanose of citrus fruits Citrus Industr. v.2, no.4, p. 3-4 Ap.1921

Rensey, H. J.
Need of care to prevent mold decay in transit Citrus Industr. v.2, no.4, p. 14-15 Ap.1921

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Trabut, Louis
Fixation des dunes par une graminée fourragère le Saccharum biflorum Forsk. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 7: 308-311 Mr.1921 no. 12.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Armand, L
Les phénomènes nucléaires de la cinèse hétérotypique chez le Lobelia urens et chez quelques campanulacées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 762-764 Mr.1921 no. 12

Kohler, Denise
Variation des acides organiques au cours de la pigmentation anthocyanique Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 709-711 Mr.1921 no. 11

Souèges, René
Embryogénie des scrofulariacées. Développement de l'embryon chez le Veronica arvensis Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 703-705 illus. Mr.1921 no. 11

Deut. Landw. Presse

Pape, K.
Fäulniserregung in kohlrübenmieten durch Botrytis Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 154-155 illus. Mr.12, 1921 no. 20

Florida Grow.

Donnelly, J. B.
Ornamentals growing on the lower east coast of Florida Florida Grow. v.23, no. 18, p. 6, 16 Ap.30, 1921

Gard. Chron.

Clematis jeuneina Gard. Chron. III, 69: 159. Ap. 2, 1921. no. 1788
Notes by F.L.S., & Cecil Hanbury

Farrer, Reginald
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia 27. The Akhyang valley Gard. Chron.III, 69: 162 Apr. 2, 1921 no. 1788

Arber, Agnes
Plants and flowers in Chinese poetry Gard. Chron. III, 69: 163 Ap. 2, 1921 no.1788

John Goodyer and Lobel. Gard.Chron. III, 69: 157-158 Ap. 2, 1921 no. 1788

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit.

[Paul Ullrich] Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 36: 60. port. Mr.10,1921 no.7
Obituary notice.

Purpus, J. A.
Pachyphytum oviferum J.A.Purpus. Eine hochinteressante fettpflanze aus Mexiko. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 36: 56-57 illus. Mr.10,1921 no.7

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Dahms, Paul
Ueber pflanzenabzüge und weingeist zur ordenseit. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 177-180 Mr.20,1921
Literatur, geordnet nach der zeit des erscheinens: p. 180.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Cockayne, L.
An economic investigation of the montane russock-grassland of New Zealand. X New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 148-157 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Waters, R.
Fireblight. Bacteriological history in New Zealand. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 143-145 Mr.1921 no. 3

Ohio Journ. Sci.

Fink, Bruce
Notes on the powdery mildews of Ohio Ohio Journ. Sci. 21: 211-216 illus. Ap.1921 no. 6

Schaffner, J. H.
Reversal of the sexual state in certain types of monecious inflorescences. Ohio Journ. Sci. 21: 185-198 pl. i-ii Ap.1921 no. 6

Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med.

Arthur, J. A. & A. T. Valentine
The specific electrical conductivity of the tissue fluids of desert Loranthaceae Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med. 18: 95-97 1920 no. 3

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

White, C. T.
Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland no. 20 Starr burr (Acanthospermum hispidum) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 126-127 Mr.1921 no. 3

Rep. Agr. & Stock Dept. Tasmania

Nicholls, H. M.
Annual report of the microbiologist. Report Agr. & Stock Dept. Tasmania 1919/20. p.21-25, pl.
American pear blight. Powdery mildew. Potato experiments.

Rev. Agr. Mexico

Ramirez, Román
Enfermedad de los pinos de Guadalajara, Jal. Rev. Agr. Mexico 5: 601 illus. D.1920 no. 8
Sp. of Schizotrichum.

Rev. Vitic.

Villedieu, G.
Cuivre et milkiou Rev. Vitic. 54: 161-163. Mr.3,1921 no.1392.

Rhodora

Ames, Cakes
Notes on New England orchids I Spiranthes Rhodora 23: 73-85 illus., pl. 127-99. Apr. 1921.

Farwell, O. A.
Corrections in nomenclature Rhodora 23: 86-87 Ap. 1921 no. 268
Carex gigantea

Fernald, M. L.
Scutellaria epilobiifolia Rhodora 23: 85-86 Ap.1921 no. 268

Univ. Calif. Journ. Agr.

Neer, F. E.
Pear blight. Univ. Calif. Journ. Agr. v.7, no.3, p. 12, 24-25 Mr.1921

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Bruner, S. C.
Informe sobre enfermedades del cafeto Informe. Estac. Exp. Agron. Cuba 1918/19-19/20, p. 628-632. illus. 1920.

Bruner, S. C.
Lista preliminar de las enfermedades de las plantas de importancia economica para Cuba Informe Estac. Exp. Agron. Cuba 1918/19-19/20, p. 723-775 illus. 1920.

Edgerton, C.W. & Moreland, C.C.
Dept. of plant pathology Ann. Rep. Louisiana Agr. Exp. Stat. 32: 16-17 1920.

Miles, L. E.
The mosaic disease of sugar cane in Mississippi in 1920 Mississippi Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 191 11 p. D.1920.

Neal, D. C.
Diseases of the sweet potato in Mississippi and their control. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 190 16 p. illus. D.1920.

Snapp, O. I. & Leslie Pierce
Experiments in dusting and spraying peaches for the control of curculio, brown rot and scab. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Stat. 195 8 p. D.1920.

Stewart, F. C.
Report of the Dept. of botany. Ann. Rep. N.Y. Agr. Exp. Stat. 38: 187-284 plates 1920.
Missing hills in potato fields, their effect upon the yield. By F.C.Stewart. - Notes on New York plant diseases II (reprint of Bull. 463) By F.C.Stewart. - Spraying lawns with iron sulphate to eradicate dandelions. By M.T.Munn.

New Books

Ames, Oakes
Orchidaceae... fasc. VI Boston, 1920.
The orchids of Mount Kinabalu. - Notes on Philippine orchids VII.

Anastasia, G.E.
Le forme elementari della composizione dei vegetali o l'origine della specie (filogenesi delle Nicotianae, delle Primulaceae de delle Violae) Reprinted from Bollettino tecnico n.4, anno 1920, R. Ist. Sci. Sper. Tabacco, Scafati. 43 p. vii pl. 1920.

Downing, A.J.
Landscape gardening ... 10th ed., rev. by F.A.Waugh. N.Y., J. Wiley & sons, 1921.

Maiden, J.H.
Critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus v.5, pt. 4 (whole ser. pt.XLIV) 1920

Mottet, Seraphim
Petit guide pratique des jardinage 5.éd. 1920.

Peglion, Vittorio
Intorno ad alcuni infezione diffuse di Cuscuta rademosa Mart. osservate in Italia Bologna, 1920.

Perry, E. W.
Studies of a plant lover Cincinnati, Ebbert & Richardson Co., 1921.

Peyronel, Beniamino
Svernamento di Marsonia juglandis sui rami e polloni del noce. Mem. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma 1920 (Reprinted from Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital[illegible]

Translations (cont.)
Available in Bureau of Plant Industry

Henning, E.
Anteckningar om gulrosten... (Notes on yellow rust (Puccinia glumarum). With calculation of acidify and contents of sugar in aequoua extracts from varieties of wheat possessing different resistance towards yellow rust, by A. Bygdén.) Meddel. n:r 192 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Bot. Avdeln. n:r 16 1919

Henning, E.
Om betning mot stinkbrand (Tilletia tritici), strå brand (Urocystis occulta) och hårdbrand (Ustilago hordei)... (On treatment against Tilletia tritici), &c K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 58: 431-499 1919 (Meddel. nr. 195 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Bot. Avdeln. n:r. 18)

Lindfors, Thore
Studier över fusarioser I. Snömögel och stråfusarios... (Snow-mould and straw-fusariosis) K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 59: 424-471. 1920 (Meddel. n:r 203 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Bot. Avdeln. n:r 19)

Mortensen, M. L.
Om sygdomme hos kornarterne, foraarsagede ved fusarium - angreb (fusarioser) (Cereal diseases caused by Fusarium) Tidsskr. Landbr. Plateavl. 18: 177-276 1911

Ravn, F. K.
Importance of the various leaf-organs to the grain-development in barley Scand. Naturforsk. 1916.
Original title known.

F. Kølpin Ravn. Politikken May 29, 1920.

Ravn, F. K.
Forsøg med midler mor rugens staengelbrand (Experiments with remedies against Urocystis occulta) Tiddskr. Landbr. Planteavl 19: 214-228 1912.

Ravn, F. K.
Om jorddesinfection (Soil infection) Gartn. Tidcnde v.22, no. 19 1916.

Ravn, F. K.
Om mosaiksygen og beslaegtede plantesygdomme... (Mosaic-disease and allied plant diseases) Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. 1: 10-24. 1919.

Ravn, F.K.
Smittekilder og smitteveje for plantesydomme (Sources and routes of infection relative to plant diseases) Tidsskr. Landbr. Planteavl 12: 88-107 1905

Rostovtzev, S.I.
Beiträge zur keimung des mutterkorns, Claviceps purpurea Tul. und Claviceps microcephala Wallr. (Germination of ergot...) Moskva, 1902.
Text of original in Russian.

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay
Girardi, José
La higiene de las plantas Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 50-52 F.1921 no. 2

Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma
Cortini, J. C.
Il "Fusicaldium cerasi" sulle pesche Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma 1: 107 S./O. 1920 no. 9/10.

La legislazione fitopatologica in Italia dopo il 1913 Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma 1: 108-126 S./O.1920. no. 9/10.

Bull. Agr. Congo Belge
Pynaert, L.
Le bananiers Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 11: 353-400 illus. S./D.1920 no. 3/4.

Pynaert, L.
Le Jardin botanique de Calcutta (Sibpur) Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 11: 207-218 illus. S./D.1920 no. 3/4.

Pynaert, L.
Le rotang Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 11: 401-410 S./D.1920 no. 3/4.

Vanderyst, Hyacinth
Contributions à l'etude du palmier à huile au Congo belge. 8. Le vin de palme ou malafu Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 11: 219-224 S./D.1920 no.34

Vanderyst, Hyacinth
Matériaux pour servir à la géologie agronomique du Bas et Moyen-Congo. Notes sur la sous-région agricole située entre la Nguvu et la Ngeba. Bull. Agr. Congo. Belge 11: 225-242 illus. (map) S./D. 1920 no. 3/4.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew
Burtt-Davy, Joseph
New or noteworthy South African plants I Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 49-52 Ap.1921 no. 2

The Imperial bureau of mycology Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921: 94-95

Kew. Royal gardens
New orchids: decades XLVIII-XLIX Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 52-56 Ap.1921 no. 2

Keys, A.
The Agricultural department, Dominica. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 67-85 Ap.1921 no. 2

Small, William
Notes on species of Colletotrichum and Phoma in Uganda. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.57-67 Ap.1921 no. 2

Stapf, Otto
Kikuyu grass (Pennisetum clandestinum Chiov.) Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 85-93 illus. Ap.1921 no. 2

Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic.
Roster, Giorgio
Le resistenza al freddo, la identificazione e la nomenclature delle palme... (cont.) Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. 46: 22-25 Mr./Ap.1921 no.3/4.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord
Battandier, J.A. & Jahandriez, E.
Plantes recueillies au Maroc (Mars-Mai 1920) Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 59-61 1921 no. 3.

Genetics

East, E. M. & D.F.Jones
Genetic studies on the protein content of maize
Genetics 5: 543-610 illus. N.1920 (1921) no. 6
Literature cited: p. 609-610.

Hoosier. Hort.

Origin and history of the Grimes Golden apple
Hoosier Hort. 3: 57-59 Ap.1921 no. 4

House and Gard.

Ortoloff, H. S.
Native shrubs for American homes. House & Gard. v.39, no. 6, p. 52, 68, 70 illus. Je.1921

Jaarb. Landbouwhoogsch. Wageningen

Loghem, J. J. van
Ziekte en parasitisme Jaarb. Landbouwhoogsch. Wageningen 1: 120-140 1919

Jardin

Mottet, Seraphim
Les nouveaux lilas de la Chine. Le Jardin 35: 44-45 illus. Ap.1921 no. 754

Journ. Agr. Res.

Bryan, M. K.
A bacterial budrot of cannas Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.3, p. 143-152 pl.31-38 My.2,1921
Bacterium cannae n. sp.

Gardner, M.A. & Kendrick, J. B.
Bacterial spot of tomato Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.2, p.123-156 pl. 24-28 Ap.15,1921 (May)
Literature cited: p.155-156.
Contr. Bot. Dept. Purdue Univ. Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bacterium exitiosum n. sp.

Hurd, A. M.
Seed-coat injury and viability of seeds of wheat and barley as factors in susceptibility to molds and fungicides Journ.Agr.Res. v.21, no.2, p.99-122 pl.13-23 Ap.15,1921 (May)
Literature cited: p. 120-122

Jagger, I.C.
Bacterial leafspot disease of celery Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.3, p. 185-188 pl.46-47 My. 2, 1921.
Pseudomonas apii n.sp.

Korstian, C.F., Hartley, C., Watts, L.F. & Hahn,G.G.
A chlorosis of conifers corrected by spraying with ferrous sulphate Journ.Agr.Res. v.21, no.3, p. 153-171 My.2,1921
Literature cited: p. 170-171.

Pritchard, F.J. & Porte, W.S.
Collar-rot of tomato Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no. 3 p.179-184 pl. 41-45 My.2,1921
Verticillium lycopersic n.sp.

Scofield, C. S.
Cotton rootrot in the San Antonio rotations. Journ.Agr.Res. v.21, no.3, p.117-125 My.2,1921.

Journ. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem.

Patten, A. J.
The solubility of calcium and magnesium arsenates in carbon dioxid and its relation to foliage injury Journ. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem. 4: 404-408 F.1921 no. 3

Viehoever, Arno
Report on medicinal plants Journ. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 4: 409-415 F.1921 no. 3

Journ. Indian Bot.

Species novae Indiae orientalis, Decas I- Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 44-54 illus. 1921 no.1/2

Ward, F. K.
The distribution of floras in S.E. Asia as affected by the Burma-Yunnan ranges. Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 20-26 illus. (map) Ja.1921 no.1/2.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Britton, N. L.
The leafy spurge becoming a pest Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 73-75 illus. Ap.1921 no.256

Rowlee, W. W.
Tropical trees with light-weight wood. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 75-78 Ap.1921 no.256
Ochroma, Cavanillesia, Jacaratia.

Journ. Soc. Chem. Indstr.

Burrell, B. A.
The presence of nitrates in the leaves of trees growing near picric acid works. Journ. Soc. Chem. Industr. 40(Trans.): 60-61. Mr.1921

A Lavoura

Souza Brito, Ezequiel de
Apontamentos sobre as nossas principaes foragens nativas e cultivadas (cont.) A Lavoura 24: 425-432 illus. 1920; 25: 29-32 illus. J./F.1921 no. 11/12, 1/2.

Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser.

Shaw, F.J.F.
Studies in diseases of the jute plants... Mem. Bot. Serv. Dept. Agr. India v.11, no.2, p.37-58 pl. i-xi 1921
Diplodia corchori causal organism.

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.

Hunt, T. F.
Pythiacystis "brown rot" affecting deciduous trees Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 10: 143-146 Ap.1921 no. 4

Nat. Canad.

Fontanel,
La taxonomie et la multiplication des espèces en botanique (cont.) Nat. Canad. 47: 224-234 Ap.1921 no. 10

Nat. Nurseryman.

Munns, E. N.
Studies in forest tree seeds: relation between germination and soil moisture. Nat. Nurserym. 29: 115-117. My.1921.

Nyt. Mag. Naturvidensk.

Omang, S.O.F.
Hieracium-sippen der gruppe Alpina aus dem südlichen Norwegen III Nyt Mag. 56: 69-106 1919
Describes many new species.

Wille, Nordal
Algologische notizen XXV-XXIX. Nyt Mag. 56: 1-60 pl.i-ii 1919
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 57-58.

Papers & Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania.

Rodway, Leonard
Additions to the fungus flora of Tasmania pt.2-3 Papers & Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1919, p.110-116 1920: 1920, p. 153-159 1921.
Describes many new species.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.
Tudor, Hubert
Le mildiou ou brown rot (sang) Prog. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 350-355 Ap.10,1921 no. 15

Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C. T.
Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland no. 21 Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 171-172 illus. Ap.1921 Goosefoot (Chenopodium triangular R.Br.) no.4

White, C. T.
Queensland trees no.1 Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 173-175 illus. Apr.1921 no. 4
no. 1 Bridelia exaltata

Rep. North. Nut Grow. Assoc.
Graves, A. H.
Disease resistance in the American chestnut Rep. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. 10 (1919): 60-67 2 pl. [1920?]

Rev. Gén. Bot.
Aumiot, Just
Expériences de rajeunissement et de perfectionnement de la pomme de terre. Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 183-189 Mr.1921 no. 387
1. Mutations gennaires, culturales des Solanum tubérifères sauvages.

Bioret, G.
Revue des travaux sur les lichens de 1900 a 1919 suite Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 214-220 Mr.1921 no.387

Douin, Robert
Recherches sur les marchantiées (fin) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 190-213 pl.27-32 Mr.1921 no.387
Bibliographie: p. 207-209.

Jahandiez, Emile
Les euphorbes cactoïdes du nord-ouest de l'Afrique Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 177-182 pl.39-41 Mr.1921 no. 387
E. canariensis, E. resinifera, E. beaumierana, E. echinus.

Van Oye, Paul
Influence des facteurs climatiques sur la répartition des épiphytes a la surface des troncs d'arbres a Java. Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 161-176 Mr.1921 no. 387

Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. et Appl.
Beauverie, Jean
La maladie de la pomme de terre "enroulement" et "mosaïque" Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. et Appl. 32: 175-182 illus. Mr.30,1921 no. 6

Rev. Sci.
Lemoine, Georges
Le chimiste Emile Bourquelot. Rev. Scient. 59: 89-90 F.12,1921 no. 3

Rev. Vitic.
Cazeneuve, Paul
Cuivre et mildiou. Sur l'action anticryptogamique des acides et des bases Rev. Vitic. 54: 193-197 Mr. 7, 1921 no. 1394

Marsais, Paul
Nouvelles bouillies cupriques a la braséine Rev. Viticult. 54: 269-271 Ap.14,1921 no.1398

Villedieu, G.
Mildiou et bouillies Rev. Vitic. 54: 294-296 Ap.1921 no. 1399

New Books

Czapek, Fr.
Biochemie der pflanzen... 2. aufl. v.3 Jena, G. Fischer, 1921.

Davies, J. H.
Forest regions of the world and the geographical distribution of important timber trees Edinburgh and London, W. and A.K.Johnson, [n.d.] map 85.x 53cm. (fold to 53x27cm.)
Based on data by J. Hudson Davies... United States data by U.S.Forest service.

Karsten, G. & Benecke, W.
Lehrbuch der pharmacognosie ... 3. vollständig umgearb. aufl. Jena, G. Fischer, 1920.

Marshall, C.E., ed.
Microbiology... 3d ed.rev. and enl. Phila., P. Blakiston's sons & co., [c. 1921]
Microbial diseases of plants, by W.G.Sackett ("fingers and toes"... by J.L.Todd): p. 949-992.

Matsumura, Jinzo, ed.
Icones plantarum koisikavenses... v.4, pt.5 Tokyo, 1921

Percival, John
Agricultural botany 6th ed. London, Duckworth & Co., 1921.

Vries, Hugo de
Opera e periodicis collata Utrecht, 1920. v.5-6

Wiesner, J. von
Die rohstoffe des pflanzenreiches... 3. aufl. v.3 Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1921

Ann. Bot.

Holmes, M. G.
A contribution to the study of water-conductivity in sycamore wood. Ann. Bot. 35: 251-268 Ap.1921 no.138
Literature cited: p. 268

Jeffrey, E. C. & R.E.Torrey
Transitional herbaceous dicotyledons Ann.Bot. 35: 227-249 illus., pl.xi-xiii Ap.1921 no.138
Literature cited: p. 247

Seifriz, William
Observations on some physical properties of protoplasm by aid of microdissection. Ann. Bot. 35: 269-296 illus. Ap.1921 no. 138
Bibliography: p. 294-296

Smith, T. O. & O. Butler
Relation of potassium to growth in plants Ann. Bot. 35: 189-225 Ap.1921 no. 138

Welsford, E. J.
Division of the nuclei in Synchytrium endobioticum, Perc. Ann. Bot. 35: 298-299 illus. Ap.1921 no. 138

Ark. Bot.

Eriksson, Jakob
Studien über Puccinia caricis Reb., ihren wirtswechsel und ihre spezialisierung Ark. Bot. v.16, no. 8 64 p. 1921
Litteraturverzeichnis: p. 63-64

Fries, R. E.
Zue kenntnis der süd- und zentralamerikanischen amarantaceenflora Ark. Bot. v.16, no.12 43 p. illus., 4 pl. 1921
Chamissoa brasiliana, spec. in Pfaffia, Gomphrena & Alternanthera

Malme, G. O. A.
Asclepiadaceae riograndenses adjectis notulis de ceteris Asclepiadaceis in Brasilia extratropica, Uruguay et Misones collectis Ark. Bot. v.16, no. 15 34 p. 1921
Litteratur: p. 11-12.

Stälfelt, M. G.
Die beeinflussung unterirdisch wachsender organe durch den mechanischen widerstand des wachstumsmediums. Arch. Bot. v. 16, no.5, 88 p. 1921
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 86-88.

Berry Grow.

Frank, Arthur
The disease factor in fruit growing Berry Grow. v.1, no.3, p. 5-6, 12 D.1920 [Rec'd Je.1921]

Bot. Bull. Queensl. Dept. Agr.

White, C.T. & Francis, W.D.
Contributions to the Queensland flora Bot. Bull. Queensl. Dept. Agr. & Stock no. XXII, 36 p. illus. Ag. 1920.

Bot. Gaz.

Artschwager, Ernst
Use of chloroiodide of zinc in plant histology Bot. Gaz. 71: 400 My.1921 no. 5

Macpherson, G. E.
Comparison of development in dodder and morning glory Bot. Gaz. 71: 392-398 pl.xxv-xxvii My. 1921 no. 5

Sax, Karl
Simple device for weighing seeds Bot. Gaz. 71: 399 My.1921 no. 5

[Bull.] Welsh Plant Breed. Stat.

Jenkins, T.J. & K. Sampson
Rust resistance trials with wheat [Bull.] Welsh Plant Breed. Stat. Ser.C, 1: 41-49 1921

Sampson, Kathleen
Incidence of fungus diseases on the cereal plots [Bull.] Welsh Plant Breed. Stat. Ser.C, 1: 50-51 1921

Stapledon, R. G. & K. Sampson
Disease resistance [in oats] [Bull.] Welsh Plant Breed. Stat. Ser. C, 1: 28-34 1921.

Il Coltiv.

Dalmasso, G. & S. Sutto
Prove di rimedi contro la crittogame della vite Il Coltiv. 67: 364-368, 395-399 Ap.-My.1921 no.12

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Foëx, Etienne
Dégénérescence de la pomme de terre Compt. Rend. Agr. France 7: 432-434 My.1921 no.18

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Blaringhem, Louis
Variation et fertilité et l'hybride Primula variabilis Goupil comparées a celles de ses parents Pr. vulgaris Huds. et Pr. officinalis Scop. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 992-994 Ap.1921 no.16

Dangeard, Pierre, fils
L'évolution des grains d'aleurone en facuoles ordinaires et la formation des tannings Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 995-997 illus. Ap.1921 no.16

Goris, Albert & Ch. Vischniac
Sur les alcaloïdes de la valériane. Compt.Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1059-1061 illus. Ap.1921 no.17

Licent, Eugène
Sur la structure et l'évolution du noyau dans les cellules du méristème de quelques Euphorbiacées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1063-1066 Ap. 1921 no. 17

Litardière, R. de
Remarque au sujet de quelques processus chromosomiques dans les noyaux diploïdiques du Podophyllum peltatum L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1066-1068 Ap.1921 no. 17

Politis, Joannes
Sur l'origine mitochondriale des pigments anthocyaniques dans les fruits. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1061-1063 Ap.1921 no. 17

Souèges, René
Embryogénie des labiées. Développement de l'embryon chez le Mentha viridis L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1057-1058 Ap.1921 no. 17

Country Life [Amer.]

Theiss, Lewis & Mary Theiss
The wild-flower garden Country Life v.39, no. 5 p. 46-49 illus. Mr.1921
Illustrations by E. H. Lincoln

Fühl. Landw. Zeit.

Hollrung, Max
Das lauwasserbad als entbrandungsmittel Fühl. Land. Zeit. 70: 96-110 Mr. 1/15, 1921 no. 5/6

Garden

Jardine, C. A.
Eelworm in daffodils, the ways and methods of attack. Garden 85: 208 Ap. 23, 1921 no. 2579

Journ. Min. Gt. Brit.

Salmon, E. S.

Hop- "mould" and its control I Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 150-157 3 pl. My.1921 no.2

Journ. Plant Prot. (Byôchû-gai zasshi)

Hemmi, Takeo

Nishida-shi Kankitsu Tanso-byôkin no Byôgensei ni tsukite (On the pathogenic nature of Nishida's anthracnose fungus of Citrus.) Byôchu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 173-177. Ap.1921.

Japanese

Gloeosporium foliicolum Nishida.

Ishikawa, Takitaro

Nasu to Sekkwai Iwô Gôzai (Lime sulphur and egg plant) Byôchu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 177-185. Ap.1921

Japanese

For control of Nectria stem rot and blight and to test the proportion of lime sulphur that may be used without injury to germination.

Murata, Jûtarô

Ninjin Hantenbyô to sono Yobôhô (Leaf blight of carrot and its control) I. Byôchu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant. Prot.) 8: 185-188 Ap.1921

Cercospora apii, Fres.?

Japanese

Nambu, Nobukata.

Niwaki Bonsai-rui no Byôgai ni tsukite (On diseases of ornamental plants and dwarf plants) Byôchu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 200-202. Ap.1921.

Uromyces truncicola P. Henn., Phyllactinia Coryllea Karst., Ravenelia japonica Diet., & Gibberella moricola Sacc.

Japanese.

Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta

Bal, S. N.

Commentationes mycologicae 8-10 Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta 3(Bot.) 8 p. pl. 1921

8. Pseudoperonospora cubensis... on Trichosanthes dioica. 9. Cercospora personata... on leaves of Arachis hypogaea. 10. Rhinocladium corticolum... on the bark of Mangifera indica.

Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.

Cambage, R. H.

Acacia seedlings Pt. V Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 53: 144-161 pl. v-ix 1919

Cheel, Edwin

Three new species of Leptospermum Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 53: 120-124 1919

L. nyöbergii, epacridioideum, odoratum

Maiden, J.H.

Notes on Acacias IV, with descriptions of new species Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 53: 171-238 pl. x-xvii 1919

Maiden, J.H.

Notes on Eucalyptus VII-VIII. Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 53: 57-73, 107-115. 1919

E. jutsoni, transcontinentalis, hillii, approximans, lane-poolei, ewartiana n. wp.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France

Ducomet, Vital

A propos des semis de pommes de terre Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France IV, 22: 126-131 Mr.1921

Misc. Publ. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr.

Gt. Brit. Board of agriculture and fisheries

Report of the occurrende of insect and fungus pests on plants in England and Wales in the year 1918 Its Misc. Publ. no.23 65 p. 1920.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B

Everest, A.E. & A.J.Hall
Anthocyanins and anthocyanidins Pt.IV. Observations on: (a) Anthocyan colours in flowers, and (b) the formation of anthocyans in plants Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B, 92: 150-162 My.1921 no. B, 644

Prain, David
John Gilbert Bakes, 1834-1920 Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B, 92: xxiv-xxx My.1921 no. B, 644

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Villedieu, G.
Cuivre et mildiou Prog. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 407-408 Ap. 24, 1921 no. 17

Quart. Journ. For.

Hiley, W. E.
The larch needle-cast fungus, Meria laricis Vuill. Quart. Journ. For. 15: 57-62 illus., pl. Ja.1921 no. 1
Literature cited: p. 62

Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc.

Tunstall, A.C. & S.C.Bose
The fungus diseases of the tea leaf (cont.) Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc. 1920 p. 152-154 4 pl. (1 col.) no. 4
Grey blight (Pestalozzia theae Sawada)

Rep. Dept. Agr. Barbados

Bourne, E.A.
Report of assistant director of agriculture on the entomological and mycological work carried out during the season under review. Rep. Dept.Agr. Barbados 1919/20 p. 10-31 1921
Fungoid attacks reported and observed: p. 15-17

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Chardón, C. E.
Un nuevo "smut" de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.6, no.4, p.21-23 illus. Ap.1921
Thecaphora pustulata Clinton, n. sp. on Bidens pilosus

Legrand, H.F.
Plantas útiles de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.6, no.6, p.11-20 illus. Ap.1921
El cafe

Matz, Julius
Observaciones en la gomosis de la caña en Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.6, no.4, p.33-39 illus. Ap. 1921

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Aumiot, Just
Expériences de rajeunissement et de perfectionnement de la pomme de terre Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 244-263 Ap.1921 no. 388

Bioret, G.
Revue des travaux parus sur les lichens de 1910 a 1919 Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 264-272 Ap.1921 no.388

Daniel, Lucien
Obtention d'une espèce nouvelle d'asphodèle par l'action du climat marin Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 225-237 illus. pl. 42-44 Ap. 1921 no. 388
Aphodelus luteus

Rhodora

Fassett, N. C.
Sium suave: a new and an old form Rhodora 23: 111-113 illus. My.1921 no. 269

Fernald, M.L. & H. St.John
The American variations of Silene acaulis Rhodora 23: 119-120 My 1921
S. acaulis v. subacaulescens

Zeitschr. Bot.

Noack, K. L.
Untersuchungen ueber die individualität der plastiden bei phanerogamen. Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 35 illus., pl. i-ii 1921 no. 1
Verzeichnis der zitierten literatur: p. 33-34

Stern, Kurt
Ueber die fluoreszenz des chlorophylls und ihre bedeutung beim assimilationsprozess Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 193-230 1921
Literatur: p. 228-230

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Leach, J. C.
Colorado plant diseases Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 259 96 p. illus., 3 col.pl. Ap.1921
References, bulletins on plant diseases: p. 92-93

Martin, W. H.
Studies on tomato leaf-spot control New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 345 43 p. illus. N.1920
Bibliography: p. 41-42
Septoria lycopersici Speg.

Waldron, L. R.
The inheritance of rust resistance in a family derived from a cross between durum and common wheat North Dakota Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 147 24 p. illus. Ap.1921
Cross between Kubanka & Power Fife

Brooks, A. B.
West Virginia trees West Virginia Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 175 242 p. illus. S.1920
Full page illus.

State Publications

Barss, H. P.
Apple tree anthracnose Bienn. Rep. Oregon Bd. Hort. 16: 127-130 illus. 1921

Barss, H. P.
Success in apple scab control Bienn. Rep. Oregon Bd. Hort. 16: 114-117 illus. 1921

Root, G. A.
White pine blister rust work in Oregon Bienn. Rep. Oregon Bd. Hort. 16: 176-181 illus. 1921

Dickson, J. G.
The barberry and stem rust in Wisconsin Bienn. Rep. Wisc. State Dept. Agr. 1919-20 (Bull.33): 144-149 illus. D.1920

Hubert, E. E. & E.J.Humphrey
A canker of the white elm in Wisconsin Bienn. Rep. Wisc. Dept. Agr. 1919-20 (Bull. 33): 158-162 illus. D.1920
Sphaeropsis ulmicola

Jones, L. K.
Diseases and insect injuries of cane fruits in Wisconsin, 1919 Bienn. Rep. Wisc. State Dept. Agr. 1919-20 (Bull. 33): 149-157 illus. D.1920

New Books

Artschwager, Ernst
Dictionary of botanical equivalents Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Co., [1921]

Ascherson & Graebner
Synopsis der mitteleuropäischer flora. lfg. 94-102 (v.5, bog. 40-60 u. Registerband bog. 1-10 v.5, abt. 2, bog. 1-15) 1918-21.
Caryophyllaceae forsetz. Cerastium bearb. v. G. Correns.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 59
Indexed - June 6 - 18, 1921.

Agric. Colon.
Maugini, A.
Appunti sulla vegetazione della Cirenaica e sulla sua utilizzazione agraria (oont.) Agr. Colon. 15: 275-283 My.1921 no. 5

Agron. Colon.
Sornay, P. de
Les cucurbitacées tropicales (Sechium edulte Sw.) chayotte-chouchou (suite) Agron. Colon. 6: 151-156 Ap.1921 no. 40

Amer. Journ. Pharm.
Winton, A. L.
Thomas Franz Hanausek Amer. Journ. Pharm. 93: 222-227 port. Mr.1921

Youngken, H. W.
Hybridization in plants Amer. Journ. Pharm. 93: 249-254 Ap.1921 no. 4

Angew. Bot.
Appel, Otto
Die zukunft des pflanzenschutzes in Deutschland Angew. Bot. 1: 3-15 Ap./My.1919 no. 1/2

Graebner, Paul
Typha als nutzpflanzen Angew. Bot. 1: 30-48 illus. Ap. /My.1919 no. 1/2

Ann. Mycol.
Fischer, Eduard
Zur kenntnis von Graphiola und Farysia Ann. Mycol. 18: 188-197 illus. Ap.1921
Establishes the family Graphiolaceae on genus Graphiola Poit., exclusive of G. disticha which becomes type of new genus Stylina Syd.

Petrak, Franz
Der mykologische nachlass Josef Jahn's, ein beitrag zur pilzflora des Egerlandes. Ann. Mycol. 18: 105-135 Ap.1921 no. 4/6

Sydow, Hans & Paul
Novae fungorum species XVI Ann. Mycol. 18: 154-160 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4/6

Weese, Josef
Mykologische beiträge zur flora von Mähren und Schlesien 1. mitteilung Ann. Mycol. 18: 161-177 Apr. 1921 no. 4/6
Bibliographical foot notes

Zillig, Hermann
Unsere heutigen kenntnisse von der verbreitung des antherenbrandes (Ustilago violacea (Pers.) Fuck.) Ann. Mycol. 18: 136-153 Ap.1921 no.4/6
[Literatur]: p. 149-153.

Ann. Rep. Cape Cod Cranberry Grow. Assoc.
Bergman, H. F.
The effect of cloudiness Ann. Rep. Cape Cod Cranberry Grow. Assoc. 32 (1919/20): 19-30 [1920]
Injury to cranberry plants from flooding bog in cloudy weather. By experiments with shaded and unshaded plants find that injury is due to reduction of oxygen in water.

Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Iowa
Gow, J. E. & Tilton, J. L.
Geology of Adair county. Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Iowa 27 (1916): 277-344. 1921 ?
Botany of Adair county: p. 327-344.

Ann. Rep. Exp & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel. Soc.
Bewley, W. F.
Report of mycologist Ann.Rep.Exp. & Res.Stat. Nursery & Mark.Gard.Industr.Devel.Soc. 5th,1919, p.21-38 1920

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Beauverie, Jean
La résistance plastidaire et mitochondriale et le parasitisme Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1195-1198 My.1921 no. 19

Lance, Robert
Sur l'emploi d'écrans colorés pour combattre les maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1201 My.1921 no. 19

Lance, Robert
Sur un produit anticryptogamique Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1201-1202 My.1921 no.19

Mirande, Marcel
Sur le lathyrisme ou intoxication provoquée par les graines de gesses Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1142-1143 My.1921 no. 18

Mirande, Marcel
Sur les graines à autofermentation sulfhydrique de la famille des papilionacées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1202-1204 My.1921 no. 19

Molliard, Marin
Influence du chlorure de sodium sur le développement du Sterigmatocystis nigra. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1118-1120 1921 no. 18

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

Molliard, Marin
Sur le développement des plantules fragmentées Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 84: 770-772 Ap.1921 no.15

Raybaud, L.
Un nouvel hyphomycète le Cladobotryum capitatum Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 84: 798-799 Ap.1921 no.15
Saprophyte, found on root of "Jasmin d'Espagne."

Raybaud, L.
Sur une nouvelle variété de maïs, Zea mays dentiformis var. leucoceras Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 84: 796-797 Ap.1921 no. 15

Compt. Rend. Soc. Hist. Nat. Genève

Lendner, Alfred
Le parasitisme du Spinellus macrocarpus Karsten Compt. Rend. Soc. Hist. Nat. Genève 38: 21-26 Ja./Mr.1921 no.1

Ecology

Hansen, A. A.
The terminology of the ultimate vegetation. Ecology 2: 125-126 Ap.1921 no. 2

Hofmann, J. V.
Adaptation in Douglas fir Ecology 2: 127-131 Ap.1921 no. 2
Literature: p. 131

McHargue, J. S.
Some points of interest concerning the cocklebur and its seeds Ecology 2: 110-119 illus. Ap.1921 no. 2
Literature cited: p. 119.

Shull, C. A.
Some changes in the vegetation of western Kentucky Ecology 2: 120-124 Ap.1921
Literature cited: p. 124.

Wheeler, W. M.
A new case of parabiosis and the "ant gardens" of British Guiana. Ecology 2: 89-103 illus. Ap.1921
Literature cited: p. 102-103. no. 2

Journ. Agr. Res.
Weimer, J.L. & Harter, L.L.
Glucose as a source of carbon for certain sweet potato storage-rot fungi Journ. Agr. Res. v.21 no.4, p. 189-210 My.16,1921 [Je.]
Literature cited: p. 208-210

Journ. Bd. Agr. Brit. Guiana
Waby, J.F.
Notes on a collection of preserved dry fruits and seeds (cont.) Journ. Bd. Agr. Grit. Guiana 14: 86-91 Ap.1921
Cynometra trinitensis, Coix lachryma, Mesua ferrea, Momordica cochinchinensis, Peltogyne porphyrocardia

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa
Melle, H. A. & S.M.Stent
Fodder and pasture grasses of South Africa I Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Afr. 2: 425-433 illus. My.1921 no. 5
I. Sudan grass (Sorghum sudanense Stapf)

Journ. Gen. Physiol.
Inman, O.L.
Decreased respiration and recovery Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 663-666 My.1921 no. 5

Osterhout, W.J.V.
A theory of injury and recovery III. Repeated exposures to toxic solutions. Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 611-622 My.1921 no. 5

Journ. Hered.
Shamel, A. D.
Origin of the striped oleander Journ. Hered. 12: 42-45 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1

Journ. Pomol.
Crane, M. B.
Experiments in breeding plums, with a note on peaches. Journ. Pomol. 2: 137-159 illus., 2 pl. My.1921 no. 3
Literature: p. 159.

Hatton, R. G.
The "running off" of black currants. Journ. Pomol. 2: 160-198 illus., 2 pl. My.1921
Joint investigations of R. Wellington, R.G. Hatton & J. Amos.
"Only possible conclusion that the seasonal "running off" on healthy bushes due to inefficient pollenation."

Journ. Soc. Chem. Industr.
Roberts, O. D.
The volatile oil from the leaves of the "wild pimento" of Jamaica. Journ. Soc. Chem. Indust. 40 (Trans.): 94-96 My.16,1921 no. 9

Minn. Hort.
Leach, J. G.
Vegetable diseases Minn. Hort. 49: 169-171 Je.1921
Black rot and club root of cabbage; bacterial diseases and drop of lettuce. no. 6

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.
Hardy exotic plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri and adjoining states (cont.) Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 61-66 My.1921 no. 5

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit.
Hahmann, C.
Der krebs auf unsern obststräuchern. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 36: 82-83 illus. Ap.10,1921 no.10

Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb.

The Royal botanic garden, Edinburgh. Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: i-xxx plan. Ja.1921 no.60

Wilson, Malcolm

An addition to the cryptogamic flora of the Royal botanic garden Notes R. Bot. Gard. Einb. 12: 264 Ja.1921 no. 60

Physarum gyrosum

Wilson, Malcolm

Some fungi from Tibet Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: 261-263 pl. clxix Ja.1921 no. 60

Aecidium sino-rhododendri n. sp. on leaves of Rhododendron calrescentis; Labridium rhododendri n.sp. on the same; Puccinia festucae on Lonicera Myrtillus & Epichloe sclerotica on Andropogon sp.

Oester. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.

Jancheh, Erwin

Der kartoffelschorf Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 11-12, 14-15 My. 7, 28 1921 no. 3, 4

Köck, Gustav

Wesen und bedeutung des kartoffelkrebses Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 2-3 Mr.2,1921 no.1

Ohio Journ. Sci.

Taylor, M. A.

The figworts of Ohio Ohio Journ. Sci.21: 217-239 My.1921 no. 7

Ohio State Univ. Bull. Contr. Bot.

Waller, A. E.

The relation of plant succession to crop production in Ohio Ohio State Univ. Bull. (v.25, no.9) Contr. Bot. 117 74 p. illus. (maps) Ja. 1921

Literature cited: p. 73-74

Pharm. Zentralh.

Grimme, Clemens

Ueber die ausnutzung der carnaubawachspalme. Pharm. Zentralh. 62: 249-257 Ap.82,1921 no.17

Pilz- u. Kräuterfr.

Kallenbach, F.

Inocybe rickenii (n.sp.) Eine ehrengabe für unseren hochverehrten Herrn Pfarrer Dr. Ricken. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 192-194 Mr.1921 no.9

Kropp, Georg

Edmund Michael Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 85-86 O./N.1920 no. 4/5

Died 23d Oct.1920; celebrated 70th birthday July 21, 1919

Kropp, Georg

Pfarrer Dr.h.c. Adalbert Ricken. Pilz- u. Kräyterfr. 4: 186-187 Mr.1921

port. on p. 185

Soehner, Ert

Hysterangium rickenii (spec. nov.) Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 190-192 Mr.1921 no. 9

Soehner, Ert

Zur Inocybe lateraria Ricken Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 194-196 illus. Mr.1921 no. 9

col. pl. of this fungus appeared with v.4, no.4/5

Spilger,

Aus Rickens leben und wirken Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 187-189 Mr.1921 no. 9

Zaribnicky, Franz

Von pilzgiften und giftpilzen. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 91-95 N./D.1920 no. 4/5

Svensk Bot. Tidskr.

Lindquist, Hj.
Om vegetationen på det Europeiska Rysslands stepper. Översättning från ryskan. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 15: 20-28 1921 no.1

Lundegårdh, Henrik
Ecological studies in the assimilation of certain forest-plants and shore-plants Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 15: 46-95 illus. 1921 no.1
References: p. 87-88

Palm, Björn
Preliminary notes on pollen development in tropical monocotyledons Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 261-266 1920 no. 2/3

Romell, L. G.
Physionomistique et écologie raisonnée Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 136-146 1920 no. 2/3
Bibliographie: p. 145-146.

Romell, L. G.
Sur la règle de distribution des fréquences Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 1-20 1920 no. 1
Bibliographie: p. 20.

Stäfelt, M. G.
Ein neuer fall von tagesperioidischem rhythmus Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 186-189 1920 no. 2/3
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 189

Timberman

Boyce, J. S.
Fire scars and decay The Timberm. v.22, no. 7, p. 37 illus. My.1921

Torreya

Bradley, C. B.
The phyllotaxy of Phoenix canariensis Torreya 21: 37-44 pl.i-ii My./Je.1921 no. 3

Rusby, H. H.
A strange fruit Torreya 21: 47-50 illus. My./Je.1921 no. 3
Jarilla sesseana

Wells, B. W.
A method of teaching the evolution of the land plants Torreya 21: 45-47 fol.d pl. My./Je. 1921 no. 3

Trans. Roy. Canad. Inst.

Lloyd, F. E.
Growth in Eriogonum medium in relation to environmental factors Trans. Roy. Canad. Inst. 13: 211-244 illus. F.1921
Literature references: p. 243-244

Trop. Life

"Tropical life" friend ... Dr. E.J. Butler. Trop. Life 17: 72 port. My.1921 no. 5

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Wetmore, Alexander
Wild ducks and duck foods of the Bear River marshes, Utah. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 936 20 p. iv pl. My.1921
Plant list: p. 12-13.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Smith, E.F. & McKenney, R.E.B.
Present status of the tobacco blue mold (Peronospora) disease in the Georgia-Florida district U.S.Dept. Agr. Circ. 181 4 p. Je.7,1921

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Harvey, E. M. & A.E.Murneek
The relation of carbohydrates and nitrogen to the behavior of apple spurs. Oregon Agr.Exp.Stat. Bull. 176 47 p. illus. Ap.1921
Literature cited: p. 46-47

State Publications

Bentley, G.M.
[Report] state entomologist and plant pathologist Bienn. Rep. Dept. Agr. Tenn. 1918-20 p. 24-53

Glenn, P.A.
Division of plant industry - plant inspection. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Illinois 3 (1919/20): 24-53 1920

New Books

Bitting, K.G.
Effect of certain agents on the development of some moulds. Washington, D.C., N.1920

Fauchère, A.
Guide pratique d'agriculture tropicale v.2, Paris, A. Challamel, 1921

François, Louis
Les semences des plantes cultivées & leur détermination Paris, Libr. Agr. de Mais. rustique, 1919

Maiden, J.H.
Critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus pt. XLV (v.5, pt.5) pl.184-187 1921

Maiden, J.H.
Forest flora of New South Wales pt. LXVI (v.7, pt. 6) 1921

Miyabe, K. & Kudo, Y.
Icones of the essential forest trees of Hokkaido fasc. IV col.pl.11-13 Ap.1921

Quanjer, H.M.
De "degeneratiekten" van de aardappelplant [n.p., 1921?] 12 p.
Overgedrukt uit "Vakblad voor biologen "tweede jaargang

Boll. R. Staz. Sper. Agrumic. & Fruttic. Acireale
Savastano, Luigi
Di talune pratiche colturali nel marciume radicale degli agrumi Boll. R. Staz. Sper. Agrumic. e Fruttic. Acireale 38 7 p. 1921

Bot. Gaz.
Ball, C. R.
Undescribed willows of the section cordatae
Bot. Gaz. 71: 426-437 illus. Je.1921 no. 6
S. monochroma n. sp.

Choate, H. A.
Chemical changes in wheat during germination
Bot. Gaz. 71: 409-425 illus., pl. xxviii
Je.1921 no. 6
Literature cited: p. 424-425

Haupt, A. W.
Embryogeny and sporogenesis in Reboulia hemisphaerica Bot. Gaz. 71: 446-453 pl.xxxiii
Je.1921 no. 6
Literature cited: p. 452

Korstian, C. F.
Diamter growth in box elder and blue spruce
Bot. Gaz. 71: 454-461 illus. Je.1921 no. 6
Literature cited: p. 461

MacDuffie, R. C.
Vessels of the gnetalean type in angiosperms
Bot. Gaz. 71: 438-445 pl. xxix-xxxii Je.1921
no.6

Seward, A. C.
Alfred Gabriel Nathorst Bot. Gaz. 71:
462-465 port. Je.1921 no. 6

Bull. Econ. Indochine
Lecomte, Henri
Sur le may chau (noyer du Tonkin) Bull. Econ.
Indochin. 24: 1-3 Ja./F.1921 no. 146
Carya tonkinensis

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II
Fulmek, Leopold & Stift, A.
Ueber im jahre 1919 erschienene bemerkenswerte mitteilungen auf dem gebiete der tierischen und pflanzlichen feinde der kartoffelpflanze. Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 53: 321-342 My.1921 no.15/21

Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb.
Blake, S. F.
Revisions of the genera Acanthospermum, Flourensia Oycdaea and Tithonia Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 20:
383-436 Je.1921

Flow. Pl. So. Africa
Flowering plants of South Africa no.3 May, 1921
(nos. 1-2 also received)

Pachypodium succulentum	2 p.	col.pl. 21
Protea abyssinica	1 p.	col.pl. 22
Bolusanthus speciosus	2 p.	col.pl. 23
Acokanthera spectabilis	2 p.	col.pl. 24
Cyrtanthus sanguineus	1 p.	col.pl. 25
Stapelia gettleffii	2 p.	col.pl. 26
Streptocarpus dunnii	1 p.	col.pl. 27
Senecio stapeliaeformis	2 p.	col.pl. 28
Nymphaea stellata	2 p.	col.pl. 29
Ceropegia meyeri		col.pl. 30

description lacking in Agr. copy

Gard. Chron.
Dykes, W. R.
Irises of the future Gard. Chron. III, 69:
258 My. 28, 1921 no. 1796

New Zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn.
Cockayne, A. H.
[Yellow-leaf disease of Phormium tenax] New Zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn. 4: 34-35 Mr.1921 no.1
Fungus which was probably the cause of the disease (Ramularia phormii)

Summary of the above also in New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 297-298 My.1921 no. 5

Oester. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.
Köck, Gustav
Die wirtschaftliche bedeutung der kartoffelkrautfäule und die möglichkeiten der bekämpfung dieser krankheit. Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 20 Je. 4, 1921 no. 5

Parfum. Mod.
Jahandiez, Emile
Les marjorlaines Parfum. Moderne 14: 89-92 illus. My.1921 no. 5

Jahandiez, Emile & J. Gattefossé
Origine Atlante probable du Chenopodium ambrosioides L. Parfum. Moderne 14: 98-99 My.1921 no.5
Bibliographical foot notes

Meunissier, Auguste
Le romarin Parfum. Moderne 14: 92-95 illus. My.1921 no. 5

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
Blake, S. F.
A new Aspilia from Trinidad. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 34: 119-120 Je.30,1921
A. nigropunctata

Blake, S. F.
New Meliaceae from Mexico Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 34: 115-118 Je.30,1921
Cedrela ciliolata, Guarea chiapensis, G. excelsa, G. heterophylla, G. polyantha

Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C. T.
A wild cotton Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 216-218 illus. My.1921 no. 5
Bassia lanuginosa n.sp.

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico
Legrand, J. F.
Plantas útiles de Puerto Rico El cacao Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico 6: 7-16 My.1921 no. 5

Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba
Veve, R.
La represion del matizado en Fajardo Rev. Azucar. y de Agric. 1: 96-98. F.1921 no. 5
Informe leido por el Sr. Luis de Celis, de la Fajardo sugar co.

Rev. Hort.
Robertson-Proschowsky, A.
Un beau palmier hybride, Butiarecastrum nabonnandi Rev. Hort. 93: 290-291 illus. My.16, 1921

Rev. Hort. Algérie
Trabut, Louis
La "chilacayote" ou courge de Siam (Cucurbita ficifolia Rev. Hort. Algérie 25: 17-19 F./Mr.1921 no. 2

Tijdschr. Plantenz.
Spierenburg, Dina
Een onbekende ziekte in de iepen Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 53-60 pl.iii 1921 no. 5

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.
Hartley, Carl
Damping-off in forest nurseries. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 934 99 p. illus., pl. Je.1921
Literature cited: p. 91-99

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.
Weston, W.H.
The occurrence of wheat downy mildew in the United States. U.S.Dept.Agr.Circ. 186 6 p. Je.1921
Literature cited: p. 6

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.
Tisdale, W.H. & Jenkins, J.M.
Straighthead of rice and its control. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1212 16 p. illus. Je.1921

Vie Agr. et Rur.
Malpeaux, Leopold
Rajeunissement et amélioration de la pomme de terre Vie Agr. et Rur. 18: 359-364 illus. Je.4,1921 no. 23

Zeitschr. Bot.
Kniep, Hans
Ueber Urocystis anemones (Pers.) Winter. Zeitschr. Vot. 13: 289-311 pl.iii 1921 no.5
Zitierte literatur: p. 310-311

Exper. Stat. Publ.
Folsom, Donald
Potato leafroll Maine Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 297: 37-52 illus., 4 pl. Ap.1921
Bibliographical foot notes

Rapp, C. W., 1895-
Bacterial blight of beans. Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 131 39 p. illus. Jl.1920 (1921?)
Literature cited: p. 38-39

Brann, J. W. & R.E. Vaughan
Potato scab Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 331 27 p. illus. Ap.1921

State Publications
Del Curto, J. M.
Division of plant pathology Rep. Comm. Agr. Texas 13, 1919/20, p. 32-42

Fracker, S. B.
Division of insect and plant diseases control. Bienn. Rep. Wisc. Dept. Agr. 1919-20, p.104-139 illus.

New Books
Albertson, A. O.
Nantucket flowers N.Y., Putnams, 1921.

King, Mrs. F.
Pages from a garden note book Scribner's, 1921.

Pittier, Henri
I. Arboles y arbustos de Venezuela primera decada. II. Adera del genero Gyranthera Pittier, por H. Pittier Caracas, Tipografia americana, 1921.
19 p. 23cm.
Extracto del Boletin comercial e industrial no.13, enero, 1921, p. 417-433.

Printz, Henrik
The vegetation of the Siberian-Mongolian frontiers (the Sayansk region) 1921 (Contributiones ad florum Asiae interioris pertinentes edidit H. Printz III)

Strøm, K.M.
The phytoplankton of some Norwegian lakes. Videnskab. Skrift. [Christiania] I. Math. Naturw. Kl. 1921, no.4

Ann. Accad. Agr. Torino.

Voglino, Piero

Le stazioni di segnalazione della Peronospora della vite nel 1918-19 Ann. Accad. Agr. Torino 62 (1919): 3-15, 237-248 1920.

Ann. Appl. Biol.

Paine, S. G. & Berridge, E. M.

Studies in bacteriosis V. Further investigation of a suggested bacteriolytic action in Protea cynaroïdes affected with the leaf-spot disease Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 20-26 Je.1921 no. 1

Prain, Sir David

Some relationships of economic biology Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 66-76 Je.1921 no. 1

Presidential address before Assoc. Econ. Biol.

Smith, J. H.

The killing of Botrytis spores by phenol Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 27-50 Je.1921 no. 1

References: p. 50

Ann. Sci. Agron.

Guérin, Paul.

L'action du chlore et de certaines vapeurs sur les plantes supérieures. Ann. Sci. Agron. VI, 38: 10-19 Ja./F.1921 no. 1

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind.

Rands, R. D.

Brown bast disease of plantation rubber, its cause and prevention Arch. v. Rubbercult. Nederl. Ind. 5: 223-278 pl.1-4 My.1921 no.5

Literature cited: p. 275-278

Contr. Inst. Plant Dis. no. 47

Bot. Közlem.

Gombocz, Endre.

Beythe András "Füves könyvének" kritikája. Bot. Kölem. 18: 29-34 1920. no. 1/6

German resumé (Über Andreas Beythe's "Kräuterbuch": p. (13)

Moesz, Gusztav.

Adatok lengyelország gombaflórájának ismeretéhez I. közlemény Bot. Kozlem. 18: 22-28. illus. 1920. no. 1/6

Aposphaeria polonica Moesz n. sp.

German resumé (Beiträge zur kenntnis der pilzflora von Polen I): p. (6)-(13)

Schilberszky, Károly.

Adatok a Daedalea unicolor biológiájának ismeretéhez. Bot. Közlem. 18: 34-38 illus. 1920.

German resumé (Beiträge zur biologie von Daedalea unicolor: p. (14)-(16) no. 1/6

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon

Salomon, X.

Lexique Latin-Annamite - Annamite-Latin des principales plantes existant en Cochinchine pouvant être demandées au Jardin botanique de Saigon Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 116-123, 154-161, 194-202 Ap.-Je.1921 no. 4, 5, 6.

Vieillard, P.

Plants de maïs à inflorescences femelles terminales Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 103-105 pl.ix-x Ap.1921 no. 4

Vincens, François

Parasitisme du Schizophyllum commune Fries sur la canne à sucre Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 65-68 pl. 4-5 Mr.1921 no. 3

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Boodle, L. A.

Ravison as a commercial term. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 115-117 Je.1921 no. 3

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France.
Miège, Emile
Note préliminaire sur les principales maladies cryptogamiques observées au Maroc Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 37-40 Ja./Mr.1921 [Jl. 1921] no. 1

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II
Laibach, F.
Untersuchungen über einige Ramularia- und Ovularia-arten und ihre beziehungen zur askomyzetengattung Mycospherella Centralbl. Bakt. abt. II, 53: 548-560 illus. Je.1921. no.22/24
I. Ramularia knautiae

Killian, Karl.
Ueber die ursachen der spezialisierung bei den askomyzeten. I. Centralbl. Bakt. abt. II, 53: 560-597 illus., fold. pl. Je.1921 no.22/24
Literatur: p. 595-597
I. Die Monilia cinerea der kirschen.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France.
Mort de M. Émile Mer Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 7: 496-497 1921 no. 22
d. Je.3, 1921 in 81st year.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
Choux, Pierre.
Une nouvelle asclépiadacée aphylle du nord-ouest de Madagascar Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1308-1311 My.1921 no. 21
Nematostemma perrieri n.g., n.sp.

Jonesco, Stan.
Contribution à l'étude du rôle physiologique des anthocyanes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1311-1313 My.1921 no.21

Larbaud.
Nouvelle technique pour les inclusions et les préparations microscopiques des tissus végétaux et animaux. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1317-1319 My.1921 no. 21

Lumière, Auguste & Henri Couturier
L'anaphylaxie chez les végétaux Compt.Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1313-1315 illus. My.1921 no. 21

Country Life.
Christy, Miller.
Wistman's wood on Dartmoor. Country Life 49: 812-813 illus. Je.25,1921 no. 1277

Deut. Landw. Presse.
Appel, Otto.
Krankheiten des klees Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 335 col.pl. Je.4,1921 no. 44

Garden
Bowles, E. A.
Hardy geraniums for the wild garden, woodland and border... Garden 85: 308 illus. Je.18, 1921 no. 2587

Dillistone, George
Iris clematis: the tendency of hybridisation Garden 85: 304-305 illus. Je.18,1921 no.2587

Gard. Chron.
Farrer, R. J.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia 29. Th Chawchi pass in May Gard.Chron.III, 69: 274 Je 4,1921 no. 1797

Jacob, Joseph
Tulip thieves Gard. Chron. III, 69: 299 Je.18,1921 no. 1799

Meded. Proefst. Thee Nederl. Ind.
Bernard, Charles
Aanvullende de mededeelingen von de wortelziekten van de thee (Met verklaring der tot Mededeeling no.LXI behoorende platen) Meded. Proefst. Thee [Nederl. Ind.] no. 61a 7 p. x pl. 1919.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.
Hardy exotic plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri and adjoining states (cont.)
Missouri Bot. Gar. Bull. 9: 75-77 Je.1921 no.6

Indian bread or tuckahoe. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 71-75 pl. 20-21 Je.1921 no. 6

Montasschr. Kakteenk.
Harms, Heinrich.
Georg Hieronymus Monatsschr. Kakteenk. 31: 69-70 My.1921 no. 5

Naturw. Wochenschr.
Schuster, Julius.
Hundert jahre phytopaläontologie in Deutschland Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 305-310 My.22,1921 no.21

Vierhapper, Friedrich.
Eine neue einteilung der pflanzengesellschaften 3. Einteilung der formationen Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 281-287 My.8,1921 no. 19
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 286-287.

Winkler, Hubert.
Christian Gottfried Nees von Esenbeck als naturforscher und mensch Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f. 20: 337-346 Je.5,1921 no. 23

Oester. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.
Köck, Gustav
Die wirtschaftliche bedeutung der kartoffelkrautfäule und die möglichkeiten der bekämpfung dieser krankheit (schluss) Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 23-24 Je.25,1921 no. 6

Ohio Journ. Sci.
Tiffany, L. H.
New forms of Oedogonium Ohio Journ. Sci. 21: 272-274 pl. i Je.1921 no. 8
O. exocostatum n.sp.; O. pauco-costatum Trans. var. gracilis n. v.

Philipp. Agr.
Reinking, O. A.
Citrus diseases of the Philippines, southern China, Indo-China and Siam Philipp. Agr. 9: 121-179 xiv pl. Ja./F.1921 [Rec'd Jl.] no. 6/7.

Reinking, O. A.
Notes on diseases of economic plants in Indo-China and Siam Philipp. Agr. 9: 181-183 Ja./F.1921 [Rec'd Jl.] no. 6/7

Philipp. Journ. Sci.
Lee, H. A.
The relation of stocks to mottled leaf of citrus trees Philipp. Journ. Sci. 18: 85-95 3 pl. (1 col.) Ja.1921 [Jl.1921] no. 1
Bibliographical foot notes

Merrill, E. D.
New Philippine Moraceae Philipp. Journ. Sci. 18: 49-69 Ja.1921 [Jl.1921] no. 1

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.
Setchell, W. A., T. H. Goodspeed & R. E. Clausen
A preliminary note on the results of crossing certain varieties of Nicotiana tabacum Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 7: 50-56 F.1921 [Je.] no. 2

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Watson, J. R.
Control of root knot II Florida Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 159 44 p. illus. Ap.1921
Heterodera radicicola
No.I see Bull. 136.

Cook, M. T. & R.F. Poole
Diseases of sweet potatoes New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 123 24 p. illus. Ap.1921.

Chambers, C. O.
Report of botany dept. Ann. Rep. Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Stat. 29 (1919/20): 27-28.

State Publications

Martin, W. H.
Sulfur for the control of potato scab Bull. New Jersey Dept. Agr. 28: 306-316 Mr.1921
Address before N.J. Potato Assoc.

New Books

Pittier, Henry
Esbozo de las formaciones vegetales de Venezuela con una breve reseña de los productos naturales y agricolas ... (Complemento explicativo del mapa ecologico del mismo autor) Caracas, 1920.
44 p. map

Bot. Gaz.

Arber, Agnes
Leaves of the Helobiae. Bot. Gaz. 72: 31-38. pl. i. Jl.1921 no. 1
Literature cited, p. 37-38

Chamberlain, C. J.
Helmut Bruchmann. Bot. Gaz. 72: 45-46. port. Jl.1921 no. 1

Long, W. H.
Notes on new or rare species of rusts
Bot. Gaz. 72: 39-44. Jl.1921. no.1
Gymnosporangium cupressi, Ravenelia subtortuosae, R. gooddingii, R. cassiae-covesii, new spp.; R. wiliquae and R. fragrans.

Sherman, Hope
Respiration of dormant seeds. Bot. Gaz. 72: 1-30. diagrs., tables. Jl.1921 no.1
Literature cited, p. 29-30.
Contr. Hull Bot. Lab. 282

Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Kuwada, Yoshinari
On the so-called longitudinal split of chromosomes in the telophase. (Preliminary note)
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 99-105. pl.ii. Je.1921 no.414

Nakai, Takenoshin.
Deutzia in Japonia, Corea et Formosa indigena
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 81-96. My.1921 no.413

Yamaguchi, Yasuke
Études d'hérédité sur la couleur des glumes chez le riz. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 106-112. Je.1921 no.414

Bull. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago

Britton, N.L.
The cacti of Trinidad. Bull. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago 19: 81-87 1921 no.2

Bull. Dep. Landb. Suriname

Stahel, Gerold
De Sclerotium-ziekte van de Liberiakoffie in Suriname veroorzaakt door Sclerotium coffeïcolum nov. spec. Bull. Dep. Landb. Suriname 42 34p. xi pl. Ja.1921
Literatuur: p. 30

Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc.

Kunkel, L.O.
A possible causative agent for the mosaic disease of corn. Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser. 3(1): 1-[15] illus., pl. 4-15. Jl.9,1921.
Literature cited, p. [15]
Due to intracellular bodies believed to be living organisms, possibly similar to those associated with certain virus diseases of animals.

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg.

Bakhuizen van den Brink, R.C.
Revisio generis Avicenniae (cum annotationibus diversis) Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg III, 3: 199-226. pl.14-22. My.1921 no. 2
With vernacular names, brought out in index, p. 224-226.

Gäumann, Ernst
Mykologische mitteilungen I
Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg III, 3: 121-127. illus. My.1921 no. 2
Citierte literatur, p. 127
Triphragmium trevesiae, Gloeosporium tremellinum, n.spp.; Hamaspora gedeana Rac.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France
Radais, Maxime & P. Dumée
Les champignons vénéneux Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 25-28 col.pl. Ap.1921 no.1
Pl. for Amanita phalloides & citrina appear with v.37, no.1

Skupienski, F. X.
Réponse à la critique de M. Buchet, concernant un récent travail sur les Myxomycètes. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 44-53 Ap.1921 no.1

Vincens, François
Valeur taxinomique du sillon germinatif des ascospores chez les pyrénomycètes Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 29-33 Ap.1921 no.1

Bull. So. Africa Dept. Agr.
Pole Evans, Illtyd B., M.R.H. Thomson, V.A. Putterill, and G. Hobson.
Further investigations into the cause of wastage in export citrus fruits from South Africa. Bull. So. Africa Dept. Agr. 1921, no.1 48 p. 20 pl. on 10 l. 1921
Literature: p. 35-36.

Chacaras e Quintaes
Arruda, Bento
Cultura e producção do jacatupé. Chacaras e Quintaes 23: 463-464. Je.1921 no.6
Jatropha angulada

Citrus Indust.
Speare, A. T.
Beneficial fungi in citrus groves. Citrus Indust. v.2, no.7, p. 3-4. Jl.1921 no. 7

Il Coltiv.
Dalmasso, G.
Ancora a proposito di polisolfuri contro le crittogame della vite Coltivatore 67: 556-559. 30. Je. 1921 no.18

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France
Gèze, J. B.
Les blés mouchetés. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 7: 571-573. Je.29,1921
Spotting of tip of wheat grain due to uredinaceous spores of several kinds, but not affecting soundness of the interior of the grain.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. France
Bloch, Mme E.
Modifications des facines et des tiges par action mécanique Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1524-1526 illus. Je.1921 no.24

Bridel, Marc & R. Arnold
Sur une méthode permettant l'application, aux végétaux, du procédé biochimique du recherche du glucose Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1434-1436 Je.1921 no. 23

Nguyen Thanh Giung
La détermination botanique des haricots exotiques. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1436-1438 Je.1921 no.23

Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb.
Blake, S. F.
Revisions of the genera Acanthospermum, Flourensia, Oyedaea, and Tithonia. Cont. U.S. Nat. Herb. 20: 383-436. pl.23. 1921 no.10

Flor. Exch.
Nash, George V. d. July 15, 1921.
Florists' Exch. 52: 191. Jl. 23, 1921 no.4

Journ. Agr. Res.

Cunningham, C. C.
Study of the relation of the length of kernel to the yield of corn (Zea mays indentata) Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 427-438. pl.80-87. Jl.1,1921 no.7

Pritchard, F. J.
Relation of horse nettle (Solanum carolinense) to leafspot of tomato (Septoria lycopersici) Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 501-505. pl. 95-99. Jl.1,1921 G-235.

Richards, B.L.
Pathogenicity of Corticium vagum on the potato as affected by soil temperature. Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 459-482. pl.88-93. Jl.1,1921 no.7
Literature cited, p. 481-482.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Cotton, A. D.
Mosaic disease of potatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 335-340. Jl.1921 no.4

Mém. Soc. Bot. France

Douin, Ch.
La famille des céphaloziellacées Mém. Soc. Bot. France 29 86 p. illus. D.1920.

Naturw. Umschau Chem.-Zeit.

Pringsheim, Ernst
Ueber wundhormone bei pflanzen (nach den untersuchungen von G. Haberlandt) Naturw. Umschau Chem.-Zeit. 10: 65-66 My.1921 no.5

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Dallas, W. K.
Black-spot of the pear and apple. Control tests at Papanui experimental orchard. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 369-371. Je.1921 no.6

Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr.

Ginzberger, August
Über einige Centaurea-arten der adriatischen küsten und inseln. II. Zur kenntnis der systematik und geographischen verbreitung des formenkreises von C. Friderici Vis. und C. crithmifolia Vis. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 29-46. illus. Ja./F.1921 no. 1/2

Hayek, August
Diagnosen neuer von J. Dörfler und H. Zerny in jahren 1916 und 1918 in Albanien gesammelter pflanzenformen. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 12-22 Ja./F.1921 no. 1/2.

Wettstein, Fritz von
Zur bedeutung und technik der reinkultur für systematik und floristik der algen. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 23-29. Ja./F.1921 no.1/2
Literatur, p.29

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec.

Humbert.
Hybrids of spike and lavender Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. 12: 177-178 illus. Je.1921 no.6

Peterm. Mitt.

Geyr von Schweppenburg, Hans, freiherr
Zur pflanzengeographie der inneren Sahara Peterm. Mitt. 66: 260-264 D.1920.

Pilz- u. Kräuterfr.

Gramberg, Eugen
Ergänzung zu Herrfurths artikel über den pantherpilz und seine verwandten. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 138-139. D./Ja.1920/21. no. 6/7

Herrfurth, D.
Nochmals über essbare und giftige wulstlinge, insbes. Amanita pantherina, umbrina, nitida, spissa und regalis. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 129-134 D./Ja.1920/21 no.6/7

Riv. Patol. Veg.
Montemartini, Luigi
Un brusone dell' "Aucuba japonica" dovuto alla "Pleospora infectoria" Fuck. Riv. Patol. Veg. 11: 33-35. Ap.1921 no. 3/4

Pantanelli, Enrico
Sui rapporti fra nutrizione e recettività per la ruggine. Riv. Patol. Veg. 11: 36-64. Ap.1921 no. 3/4.

Science
Campbell, D. H.
Professor H. Bruchmann. Science 54: 69-70 Jl.22,1921 no. 1386

Fernald, M. L.
The geographic distribution of hybrids. Science 54: 73-74 Jl.22,1921 no.1386

Sci. Rep. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa
Hector, G.P.
Report of the Imperial economic botanist. Sci. Rep. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa 1919/20, p. 46-57 1920.

Butler, E. J.
Report of the Imperial mycologist Sci. Rep.Agr.Res.Inst.Pusa 1919/20, p. 58-67 1920.

Tidsskr. Planteavl.
Faber, Harald
Om nødvendigheden af at beskytte Danmarks plantebestand imod farlige smitsomme sygdomme Tidsskr. Planteavl 27: 523-533 1920 no. 3

Ferdinandsen, C. & Rostrup, Sofie
Oversigt over sygdomme hos landbrugets og havebrugets kulturplanter i 1919 Tidsskr. Planteavl 27: 399-450 1920 no. 3

Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.
Colby, A. S.
Sooty blotch of pomaceous fruits. Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 13: 139-175. 12 pl. 1920.
Annotated bibliography, p. 165-174.

Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst Wageningen
Quanjer, H. M.
Guide pour l'inspection aux champs et pour la sélection des pommes de terre. Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst Wageningen no.6a. 27, [4] p. pl.i-iv. Ap.1921

Zeitschr. Bot.
Gradmann, Hans.
Die bewegungen der windepflanzen. Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 337-393. illus., pl. iv-vi. 1921.
Literatur, p. 390-391 no.6

Exper. Stat. Publ.
Beath, O. A.
Poisonous plants of Wyoming Wyoming Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 126: 1-35. illus. Mr.1921

Elliott, J. A.
Arkansas cotton diseases. Arkansas Exp. Sta. Bull. 173: 1-26 (incl. pl. i-v) Ja.1921

New Books
Coupin, Henri
Album général des cryptogames. Fungi (Champignons) 1.-2. volume Paris [n.d.]

Hales, B. J.
Selected western flora; Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta. Toronto, Macmillan co. of Canada, 1915.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, Mis 50.
Indexed - August 1 - 13, 1921.

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States
Mathieu, E.
Roselle fibre Agr. Bull. Fed. Malay States 8: 231-240. O./D.1920 [Je.1921] no.4

South, F. W.
Certain host plants of Fomes lignosus and Ustulina zonata Agr. Bull. Fed. Malay States 8: 242-243 O./D.1920 [Je.1921] no.4

Wakefield, E. M.
Diseases of the oil palm in West Africa. Agr. Bull. Fed. Malay States 8: 244-246. O./D.1920 [Je.1921] no.4

Amer. Nut Journ.
Halbert, H. A.
Treatment for rosette. Amer. Nut Journ. 15: 7. Jl.1921 no.1

Morris, R. T.
Utilization of certain reparative processes in grafting work. Amer. Nut Journ. 15: 4-5. Jl.1921. no.1

Ann. di Bot.
Carano, E.
Nuove ricerche sulla embriologie delle Asteraceae. Ann. di Bot. 15: 97-196. illus., pl. iv-xii. F.28,1921 no.3
References in footnotes.

Ann. Mycol.
Bresadola, Giacomo
Seledta mycologica Ann. Mycol. 18: 26-70 illus. Ag.31,1920 no. 1/3

Hillmann, Johannes
Beiträge zur systematik der flechten Ann. Mycol. 18: 1-25 Ag.31,1920 no. 1/3
Benutzte literatur, p. 22-25.

Höhnel, Franz von
Mykologische fragmente, CCCXV-CCCXXXIII. Ann. Mycol. 18: 71-97. Ag.31,1920 no. 1/3.

Sydow, Hans & P. Sydow.
Weitere neue micromyceten der Philippinen-Inseln Ann. Mycol. 18: 98-104 Ag.31,1920 no.1/3

Ann. Sci. Agron.
Russell, E. J.
Les micro-organismes du sol dans leurs rapports avec la croissance des plantes. Position actuelle du problème Ann. Sci. Agron. 38: 1-67. Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2

Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.
Pottier, Jacques
Recherches sur le développement de la feuille des mousses. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. X, 3: 1-144. pl.i-xxx, 2 double pl. Ap.1921 no. 1/3

Arb. Biol. Reichanst. Land- u. Forstw.
Reiling, H.
Beiträge zur kenntnis der kartoffelblüte und frucht. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. 10: 359-394. illus. 1920 [1921] no.4

Scherpe, R.
Untersuchungen über die ursache der dörrfleckenkrankheit des hafers. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. 10: 307-358. 1920[1921] no.4

Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome
Rivera, Vincenzo
Osservazioni sopra la moria dei mandorli prodotta dal "Fomes fulvus" Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome 2: 28-29 Ja./Ap.1921 no.1/4

Bot. Jahrb. Engl.
Engler, Adolf
Beiträge zur flora von Afrika, XLVIII. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 57: 161-301. illus. My.6,1921 no.2
Ulbrich, Monographie der afrikanischen Pavonia-arten (cont.); Mez, Gramineae africanae, XIV; Engler, Gesneraceae africanae, IV; Wolff, Umbelliferae africanae, II; Krause, Liliaceae africanae, VI; Krause. Ein neuer Aponogeton aus Zentralafrika; Irmscher, Begoniaceae africanae, III; Engler, Ctenocladus Engl. nov. gen. moracearum; Bitter, Solana africana, III; Reiche, Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung Fouquiera.

Pilger, Robert
Plantago sect. Hymenopsyllium nov. sect. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 57: 320. My.6,1921 no. 2

Bryologist.
Britton, E. G.
Bahama mosses. Bryologist 24: 17-19. (incl. pl. i) Mr.1921 no. 2 [July]

Britton, E. G.
The rediscovery of Physcomitrium pygmaeum James. Bryologist 24: 26. Mr.1921 [July] no.2

Holzinger, J. M.
Notes on Physcomitrium pygmaeum. Bryologist 24: 26-27. Mr.1921 [July] no.2

Kaiser, G. B.
Little journeys into mossland. III.- Bryologizing in early spring. Bryologist 24: 19-20. Mr.1921 no. 2

Moxley, G.L.
Some vacation mosses. Bryologist 24: 24-25. Mr.1921 [July] no. 2

Pearson, W. H.
Notes on a small collection of hepatics from Oregon. Bryologist 24: 21. Mr.1921[July] no.2

Williams, R. S.
Hypphila subcucullata sp.nov. Bryologist 24: 22-23 (incl. pl.ii) Mr.1921 [July] no.2

Bull. Agr. Congo Belge
Leplae, Edmond
Exploitation d'une ferme au Katanga et dans les régions élevées du Congo Belge. Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 12: 3-311. front., illus., fold. map. Mr.1921 no.1

Bull. Pan Amer. Union
Mell, C. D.
Two useful tropical trees. Bull. Pan Amer. Union 52: 595-599. illus. Je.1921 no.6
Champaca tree (Michelia champaca); calabash tree (Crescentia cujete) no.6

Bull. School For. Univ. Idaho
Schmitz, Henry & A.S.Daniels.
Studies in wood decay. I Bull. School For. Univ. Idaho 1: 1-11. Jl.1921
I. Laboratory tests on the relative durability of some western coniferous woods with particular reference to those growing in Idaho.

Bull. Soc. Agriculteurs France
Crevaé, Evariste
Les hybrides producteurs directs. Bull.Soc. Agriculteurs France 52: 113-153. Jl.1921 no.3

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Sergent, Edmond & Béguet.
Sur la nature mycosique d'une nouvelle maladie des dattiers menaçant les oasis marocaines. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1624-1627. Je.20,1921 no. 25

Deut. Obstb. Zeit.
Bissmann, Otto.
Friedrich Lucas, Kgl. oekonomierat, direktor des Pomologischen instituts und Lehranstalt für obst- und gartenbau in Reutlingen. Deut. Obstb. Zeit. 1921: 91-92. port. My.15,1921 no.19

Ebert.
Die befruchtende wirkung des kernobstpollens. Deut. Obstb. Zeit. 1921: 88-89. Mr.15,1921 no.19

Flora
Gaisberg, E. von
Beiträge zur kenntnis der lebermoosgattung Riccia Flora 114: 262-277. 1921 no.2
Literaturverzeichnis, p.277.

Goebel, K. E.
Morphologische und biologische bemerkungen. 31. Gelenkrankme. Flora 114: 306-312. illus. 1921 no.2

Goebel, K. E.
Zur organographie der lemnaceen Flora 114: 278-305 illus. 1921 no.2

Reiche, Karl
Die physiologische bedeutung des anatomischen baues der crassulaceen. Mit einem anhang: Zur kenntnis von Senecio praecox DC. Flora 114: 249-261. illus. 1921 no.2

Reiche, Karl
Zur kenntnis von Sechium edule Sw. Flora 114: 232-248. illus. 1921 no.2

Walter, Heinrich
Über perldrüsenbildung bei ampelideen Flora 114: 187-231. illus. 1921 no.2
Literaturnachweis, p.231

Flow. Grow.
Brown, C. W.
Gladiolus nomenclature. Flow. Grow. 8: 153-154. Ag.1921 no.8

Gersdorff, C.E.F.
Garden notes on gladioli. IV. Flow. Grow. 8: 163-164. illus. Ag.1921 no.8

Prescott, Adella
Hardy ferns in the garden. Flow. Grow. 8: 151-152. Ag.1921 no.8

Fruit Grow. Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard.
Grubb, N. H.
Fungicides on apple trees. East Malling research station tests. (cont.) Fruit Grow. Fruitierer, Flor. & Mark. Gard. 51: 1035-1036 Je.23,1921. no.1334.

Royal botanic gardens, Kew. Fruit Grow. Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard. 51: 1004-1005, illus. Je. 16, 1921 no.1333

Fühl. Landw. Zeit.
Merkenschlager, Fritz
Zur frage der kalkempfindlichkeit der lupine. Fühl. Landw. Zeit. 70: 232-240. no.11/12.
References in footnotes.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Smith, Erwin
Effect of crowngall inoculations on Bryophyllum
Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 593-597 pl.101-110.
Jl.15,1921 no.8

Weimer, J.L.
Reduction in the strength of the mercuric chlorid solution used for disinfecting sweet potatoes.
Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 575-587 Jl.15,1921 no.8

Weiss, Freeman & R.B.Harvey.
Catalase, hydrogen-ion concentration, and growth in the potato wart disease Journ. Agr. Res.
21: 589-592 Jl.15,1921 no.8

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Wong, Y. C.
The constituents of the roots of American ginseng. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 431-437.
illus. Je.1921

Journ. Bot.

Church, A.H.
The lichen life-cycle (cont.) Journ. Bot. 59:
197-202. Jl.1921 no.703.

Elliott, W.T.
Mycetozoa on the Midland plateau. Journ.
Bot. 59: 193-196. Jl.1921 no.703.

Haines, H.H.
Notes on Bridelia. Journ. Bot. 59: 188-193.
Jl.1921 no.703.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa

Doidge, E. M.
Crown-gall. Bacterium tumefaciens - Smith and Townsend Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa 3:
64-67. illus. Jl.1921 no.1

Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland

Pethybridge, G.H., H.A.Lafferty & J.G.Rhynehart.
Investigations on flax diseases. (Second report)
Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland 21: 167-
187. 6 pl. on 3 l. Ap.1921 no.2

Journ. Ind. Bot.

Fyson, P.F.
The Indian species of Eriocaulon. Journ.
Indian Bot. 2: 133-150, illus. Je.1921 no. 4/5

Kashyap, S. R.
Some observations on Cycas revoluta and C. circinalis growing in Lahore. Journ. Indian Bot.
2: 116-122. illus., 2 pl. Je.1921 no. 4/5

Sabnis, T.A.
The physiological anatomy of the plants of the Indian desert (cont.) Journ. Indian Bot. 2:
93-115. illus. Je.1921 no.4/5

Sedgwick, L.J.
New Bombay species. Journ. Indian Bot.
2: 123-131. illus. Je.1921 no. 4/5

Journ. Hered.

Collins, J.L.
Inbreeding and crossbreeding; the effect of inbreeding and crossbreeding in a wild plant of the sunflower family. Journ. Hered. 12:
89-93. illus. F.[Ag.] 1921 no. 2.

East, E.M. & D.F.Jones.
Round tip tobacco - a plant "made to order".
Journ. Hered. 12: 50-56. illus. F.[Ag.] 1921

New Phytol.

Benson, Margaret
Note on a numerical sequence of plant families New Phytol. 20: 90-91. Je.30,1921 no.2

Benson, Margaret
The grouping of vascular plants New Phytol. 20: 82-89. diagram Je.30,1921 no.2

Rea, M.W.
Stomata and hydathodes in Campanula rotundifolia L., and their relation to environment New Phytol. 20: 56-72 illus. Je.30,1921 no.2
References, p. 72

Small, James.
The hydrion differentiation theory of geotropism: a reply to some criticisms New Phytol. 20: 73-81. Je.30,1921 no.2
References in footnotes.

Stiles, Walter.
Permeability New Phytol. 20: 45-55. Je. 30,1921 no. 2

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.

Grande, Loreto
Note di floristica Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 27: 223-243 Ap./D.1920 [1921] no. 2/4

Saccardo, Domenico
Elenco cronologico delle pubblicazioni del Prof. P. A. Saccardo Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 27: 58-74. Ap./D.1920 [1921] no. 2/4

Saccardo, P.A.
Mycetes Boreali-Americani a cl. doct. J. R. Weir (Spokane, Washington) an. MCMXIX communicati. Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 27: 75-88. Ap./D.1920 [1921] no. 2/4.

Saveli, Roberto
Anomalie delle plantule e anomalie di germinazione in Nicotiana Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 27: 129-153. Ap./D.1920 [1921] no. 2/4.

Traverso, G.B.
Pier Andrea Saccardo Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 27: 39-57. port.(pl.) Ap./D.1920[1921] no.2/4

Trovasi, T.
Contributo allo studio dei nettarostegi Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 27: 153-207. pl.i-iii. Ap./D. 1920 [1921] no. 2/4
Bibliografia, p.158-159.

Pharm. Zentralh.

Manicke, Paul
Die geschichtliche entwicklung der pflanzenchemie und die derzeitige artliche gruppierung der pflanzlichen inhaltsstoffe. Pharm. Zentralh. 62: 329-333. Je.2,1921 no. 22

Philipp. Agr.

Morada, E. K.
Comparative tests of thirty-two varieties of corn. Philipp. Agr. 9: 209-217. Mr./Ap.1921 no.8/9

Rojales, P.S.
Distribution of abaca in Cavite province as related to soil and climate. Philipp. Agr. 9: 219-227. Mr./Ap.1921 no. 8/9
Bibliography, p. 227

Philipp. Journ. Sci.

Merrill, E. D.
New Philippine Myrtaceae Philipp. Journ. Sci. 18: 289-308. Mr.1921 no.3

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Habana

Fortún? G.M. & S.C.Bruner.
Investigaciones sobre la enfermedad del "mosaico" o "rayas amarillas" de la caña de azúcar. Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. 3: 441-445. Ja.1921 no.12

Rev. Agr. Mexico

Solis, Octavio
Importancia de los jardines botánicos y algunas especies vegetales exóticas Rev. Agr. Mexico 6: 78-84 illus. Je.1921 no.2

Torres, L.G.
Una leguminosa forrajera indígena (Desmodium leiocarpum G. Don - Meibomia leiocarpa) Rev. Agr. Mexico 6: 84-86 illus. Je.1921 no.2

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Bioret, G.
Revue des travaux parus sur les lichens de 1910 à 1919 (concl.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 372-396 Je. 15,1921 no.390

Daniel, Lucien
Obtention d'une espèce nouvelle d'asphodèle par l'action du climat marin (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 357-371. illus. Je.15,1921 no.390.

Kohler, Denise
Étude de la variation des acides organiques au cours de la pigmentation anthocyanique (concl.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 337-356 Je.15,1921 no.390

Rev. Gén. Sci.

Goris, Albert
Le role des glucosides en biologie Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. & Appl. 32: 337-342. Je.15,1921 no.11
Bibliographie, p.342.

Science

McCulloch, Lucia
A bacterial disease of Gladiolus Science 54: 115-116 Ag.5,1921 no.1388
Due to Bacterium marginatum n.sp.

Science Progr.

Atkins, W.R.G.
Natural indigo Science Progr. 16: 56-70 Jl.1921 no.61

Scient. Agr.

Howitt, J.E.
Experiments in the control of Rhizoctonia or black scurf of potatoes. Scient. Agr. 1: 256. Je.1921 no.6

Scient. Amer. Month.

Daniel, Lucien
Grafting and evolution; is the success of grafting a criterion of the relative parentage of the species? Scient. Amer. Month. 4: 115-117. illus. Ag.1921 no.2

Scott. Journ. Agr.

Smith, W.G.
Common weeds. V.-Weed control. Scott.Journ. Agr. 4: 282-290. illus. Jl.1921 no.3

Soil Sci.

McCall, A.G. & J.R.Haag
The relation of the hydrogen-ion concentrations of nutrient solutions to growth and chlorosis of wheat plants Soil Sci. 12: 69-77. Jl.1921
References, p.77

So. African Gard.

Native plants at the National botanic gardens.No.7. Cissus juttae. So. Afr. Gard. 11: 216. illus. Jl.1921 no.7

Zeitschr. Landw. Versuchsw. Deutschösterreich.

Himmelbaur, W.
Heterosporium gracile (Wallroth) Saccardo auf irisblättern. Zeitschr. Landw. Versuchsw. Deutschösterr. 23: 131-141. pl.i-ii. S./D.1920 [My.1921] no. 9/12.
References in footnotes.
Mitteilungen des Komitees zur staatlichen förderung der kultur von arzneipflanzen, nr.42. Beiträge zur pathologie der Drogenpflanzen IV.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht.

Erikson, Gösta
Gedanken an rotkleezüchtung Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 79-85. Ap.1921 no.1
Characteristic color of the clover stalk may be a factor in disease resistance. no.1

Firbas, Heinrich.
Über künstliche keimung des roggen- und weizenpollens und seine haltbarkeit Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 70-73 Ap.1921 no.1

Fleischmann, Rudolf.
Beiträge zur leinzüchtung Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 26-43 Ap.1921 no.1

Raum.
Weissblühender rotklee eine "umschlagende sippe"? Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 73-79. Ap.1921 no.1
p.77-79, observations by C. Fruwith.

Tschermak, Erich
Beiträge zur vervollkommnung der technik der bastardierungszüchtung der vier hauptgetreidearten Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 1-13. illus. Ap. 1921 no.1

Westermeier, Kurt
Das blattgrün als neuer faktor in der pflanzenzüchtung an der hand von untersuchungen an weizensorten. Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 14-25. Ap.1921 no.1

Exper. Stat. Bot.

Brann, J. W. & R.E.Vaughan
Potato scab Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 331: 1-[28] illus. Ap.1921
Experiments in control of scab.

Peitersen, A. K.
Blackberries of New England - genetic status of the plants Vermont Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 218: 1-34. pl.i-xix. Mr.1921
Literature cited: p. 33-34.

Rapp, C.W.
Bacterial blight of beans; a technical study Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 131: 1-39. illus. Jl.1920 [Jl.1921]
Literature cited, p. 38-39.

New Books

Bensaude, Mathilde
Recherches sur le cycle évolutif et la sexualité chez les basidiomycètes. Nemours, H. Bouloy, 1918.
Thèse - Univ. de Paris.

Fabre, J. H.
Un voyage au pays des dattes. Toulouse, Paris, Sirven, Impr., 1920.

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Intelligence dept.- Plant pests branch
Report on the occurrence of insect and fungus pests on plants in England and Wales for the year 1919. London, 1921. (Misc. Pub. no.33)

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 64.
Indexed - August 15 - 27, 1921.

Agr. Journ. India

Finlow, R.S.
Historical note on experiments with jute in Bengal Agr. Journ. India 16: 265-279 My.1921 no. 3

Hilson, G.R.
Cambodia cotton (Gossypium hirsutum). Its deterioration and its improvement Agr. Journ. India 16: 235-243. pl.xv. My.1921 no.3

Agron. Colon.

C[halot], C[harles]
Un arbre fruitier (Spondias tuberosa Arrud.) à introduire dans les colonies françaises Agron. Colon. 6: 248-249 Je.1921 no.42

Sornay, P. de
Les cucurbitacèes tropicales (Sechium edule Sw.) chayotte-chouchou (concl.) Agron. Colon. 6: 198-201, 216-226 plates My.-Je.1921 no.41-42.

Thillard, R.
La culture du tabac de Sumatra au Cameroun. VI. Maladies et insectes qui causent au tabac les plus grands dégats; étude et traitement Agron. Colon. 6: 185-194, 227-229 My.-Je.1921 no.41-42.

Amer. For.

Illick, J.S.
The hard pines of the northeast Amer. For. 27: 487-496. illus. Ag.1921 no.332

Amer. Journ. Sci.

Chaney, R.W.
A fossil flora from the Puente formation of the Monterey group Amer. Journ. Sci. V, 3: 90-92 Ag.1921 no.202

Amer. Nat.

Blakeslee, A.F.
Types of mutations and their possible significance in evolution Amer. Nat. 55: 254-267. My./Je.1921 no.638
Bibliography, p.266-267.

Malloch, W.S.
An F1 aross between Hordeum vulgare and Hordeum muranium Amer. Nat. 55: 281-286. illus. My./Je.1921 no.638
"Notations", p.286

Amer. Seedsman

Waller, L.D.
Flower seed industry of California. Amer. Seedsman v.3, no.5, p.11-12. illus. Jl.1921 no.5

Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron.

Guérin, Paul
Leçon d'ouverture de la chaire de biologie des plante cultivées en France et aux colonies. Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron. II, 15: 85-108. 1921.

Viala, Pierre
Rapport de mission sur le vignoble grec Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron. II, 15: 5-75. 1921.

Ann. Rep. Bd. Sci. Advice India

Botany. Ann. Rep. Bd. Sci. Advice India 1919/20. p.22-33 1921
Botanical survey, by C.C. Calder. - Economic botany, Pt.I, Agricultural botany, by G.P.Hector; pt. II, Forest botany, by S.H.Howard; pt.III, Mycology, by W. McRae.

Bot. Gaz.

Dachnowski, A. P.
Peat deposits and their evidence of climatic changes Bot. Gaz. 72: 57-89. fig.1-12 Ag.1921 no.2
Literature cited, p.87-89

Yamanouchi, Shigeo
Life history of Corallina officinalis var. mediterranea Bot. Gaz. 72: 90-96. Ag.1921 no.2

Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec.

Gager, C.S.
Alfred Tredway White Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec. 10: 83-87. port.(plate) Jl.1921 no.3
The same issue includes other memorials of Mr. White.

Bull. Bur. Agr. Philipp. Isl.

Wester, P.J.
The mango 2d rev. ed. Bull. Bur. Agr. Philippine Isl. no.18 70 p. xvii pl. 1920.

Bull. Écon. Indochine

Crevost, Charles & C. Lemarié
Catalogue des produits de l'Indochine. Compléments et rectifications au Tome I. Bull.Econ. Indochine 24: 131-156 Mr./Ap.1921 no.147

Hautefeuille, Léon
L'Hibiscus cannabinus au Laos Bull.Econ. Indochine 24: 201-202 Mr./Ap.1921 no.147

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Bois, Désiré & J. Gérome.
La chilacayote du Mexique (courge de Siam): Cucurbita ficifolia Bouché (C. melanosperma Al. Braun) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 675-678 1920[1921] no.7

Camus, Aimée
Note sur le genre Neohusnotia A. Camus Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 664 1920[1921] no.7

Camus, Aimée
Note sur le genre Pseudosorghum A. Camus Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 662-663 1920 [1921] no.7

Camus, Aimée
Note sur le genre Pseudovossia A. Camus Bull. Mus. Hist.Nat.Paris 26: 665 1920[1921] no.7

Conrard, L.
Note sur une graine appartenant au genre Milletia Bull.Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 26: 660-661 1920 [1921] no.7

Danguy, Paul.
Lauracées de la forêt d'Analamazaotra (Madagascar) cont. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 650-653 1920 [1921] no.7

Fritel, P.H.
Remarques sur la flore quaternaire du Midi de la France et des environs de Paris Bull.Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 685-689 1920[1921] no.7

Jeanpert, H.E.
Énumération de plantes d'Orient Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 666-667 1920[1921] no.7

Lecomte, Henri
Quelques sapotacées nouvelles d'Afrique et de Madagascar Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 647-649 1920 [1921] no.7

España Forestal

Segovia, Alberto de
El Dr. D. Eduardo Reyes Prosper España Forestal 7: 82. Jl.1921 no.75

Garden

Bowles, E.A.
Hardy geraniums for the wild garden, woodland and border.- IV. Garden 85: 369. illus. Jl.23, 1921 no.2592

Canning-Wright, H.W.
Every gardener his own hybridist. Why not? Garden 85: 380-381 Jl.30,1921 no.2593

Dalrymple, G.H.
Hardy primulas in cultivation Garden 85: 371-372. illus. Jl.23,1921 no.2592

Dykes, W.R.
Iris sibirica and its relatives Garden 85: 366-367 illus. Jl.23,1921 no.2592

Gard. Chron.

Brotherston, R.P.
The pink Gard. Chron. III, 70: 50 Jl.23,1921 no.1804

Grove, Arthur
Lilies in 1920 Gard. Chron. III, 70: 62-63 illus.(p.61-63) Jl.30,1921 no.1805

Salmon, E.S. & H. Wormald.
Varietal resistance to American gooseberry-mildew in red currants Gard. Chron. III, 70: 47 illus. Jl.23,1921 no.1804

Taylor, G.M.
Doubling in stocks Gard. Chron.III, 70: 59 Jl.30,1921 no.1805

Gard. Chron. Amer.

Cecil, George
Flowers as food Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 664 Ag.1921 no.8

Durand, Herbert
Native lilies for fall planting Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 605 Ag.1921 no.8

Gartenw.

Herrmann.
Ueber die vererbung nach dem Mendel'schen gesetz bei tomaten Gartenw. 25: 237-239 illus. Je.17,1921 no.24

Laubert, Richard
Bemerkungen über die ungewöhnlich frühe blüte unserer zierstraücher im frühjahr 1920 und 1921 Gartenw. 25: 230-232 Je.10,1921 no.23

Hacienda

Valdivia, M.A.
El cocotero. Parte III [Enemigos] Hacienda 16: 313-315. illus. Jl.1921 no.10

House and Gard.

Wister, J.C.
Good irises that are little known House & Gard. v.40, no.3, p.32-33, 86, 88 illus. S.1921 no.3

India-rubber Journ.

Farmer, J.B. & A.S.Horne
On brown bast and its immediate cause India-rubber Journ. 61: 1225-1226 illus. Je.18, 1921.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Gothan, Walter
Weiteres über die "ältesten landpflanzen"
Naturwiss. Wochenschr. 36: 399-402 Jl.3,1921
no.27

Parfum. Mod.

Battandier, J.A.
Les ressources aromatiques de l'Algérie
Parfum. Mod. 14: 109-111 Je.1921 no.6

G[erardin], E.
Quelques considérations sur les camphres de Bornéo et de N'gai. Le camphre, parfum précieux, cosmétiques et antipestilentiel au Moyen âge.
Parfum. Mod. 14: 118-119 Je.1921 no.6

Jahandiez, Émile
Les asarets aromatiques Parfum. Mod. 14:
122-123 illus. Je.1921 no.6
Bibliographie, p.123

Phytopath.

American phytopathological society.
Report of the 12th annual meeting, Dec.27-31, 1920 Phytopath. 11: 194-201 Ap.[Ag.] 1921 no.4

Bisby, G.R.
The cooperative potato spraying project: progress report for 1918, 1919, and 1920 Phytopath. 11: 178-193 illus. Ap.[Ag.]1921 no.4

Povah, A.H.W.
An attack of poplar canker following fire injury
Phytopath. 11: 157-165 illus. Ap.[Ag.]1921 no.4
Literature cited: p. 165

Pennington, L.H., W.H.Snell, H.H.York & P.Spaulding.
Investigations of Cronartium ribicola in 1920
Phytopath. 11: 170-172 Ap.[Ag.]1921 no.4

Roberts, J.W.
The age of brown-rot mummies and the production of apothecia. Phytopath. 11: 176-177. Ap. [Ag.] 1921

Roberts, J.W.
Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. on Thuja plicata
Phytopath. 11: 176. Ap.[Ag.] 1921 no.4

Snell, W.H.
Chlamydospores of Fomes officinalis in nature
Phytopath. 11: 173-175 illus. Ap.[Ag.]1921
no.4

Weir, J.R.
Note on Cenangium abietis (Pers.) Rehm on Pinus ponderosa Laws. Phytopath. 11: 166-170
illus. Ap.[Ag.] 1921 no.4
Literature cited, p.169-170.

Pomol. Franç.

Chasset, Louis
Quelques traces de fixité chez certaines variétés fruitières Pomol. Franç. 1921: 73-76
Jl.1921 no.7

Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.

MacDougal, D.T.
The action of bases and salts on biocolloids and cell-masses Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 60:
15-30. Jl.25,1921 no.1

MacDougal, D.T.
Growth in trees Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.
60: 7-14. pl.i Jl.25,1921 no.1
References in footnotes.
Synopsis of paper to be pub. by Carnegie Inst.

Seed World

Webber, H.J.
The place of plant breeding in commercial seed companies Seed World v.10, no.4, p.15, 24. Ag.19,1921 no.4

Soil Sci.

Greaves, J.E. & Yeppa Lund
The role of osmotic pressure in the toxicity of soluble salts Soil Sci. 12: 163-181 illus. Ag.1921.
References: p. 180-181.

Neller, J.R. & W.J.Morse
Effects upon the growth of potatoes. corn and beans resulting from the addition of borax to the fertilizer used Soil Sci. 12: 79-131 incl. pl. 1-13 Ag.1921
References: p. 104-105.

So. Afr. Journ. Sci.

Eyles, Frederick.
Constituents of the flora of southern Rhodesia So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 181-184 Ap.1921 no.2

Phillips, E.P. & J.J.Kotze.
The occurrence of "terblanz" (Faurea macnaughtonii, Phill.) in Natal and Pondoland So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 221. Ap.1921 no.2

Schönland, Selmar
Note on the Crassulaceae found in Rhodesia So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 186-188 Ap.1921 no.2

Thoday, M.G.
Ripening of seed in Gnetum gnemon and Gnetum africanum So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 189-192 illus. Ap.1921 no.2
References, p.191-192.

Van der Bijl, P.A.
Additional host-plants of Loranthaceae occurring around Durban So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 185-186 Ap.1921 no.2

U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull.

Wright, R.C. & G.F.Taylor.
Freezing injury to potatoes when undercooled. U.S.Dept. Agric. Bul. 916. Je.13,1921.

Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst Wageningen.

Bestrijdning van plantenziekten in kleine tuinen, I-II Versl. en Med. Plantenz. Dienst Wageningen 19: 1-20 pl.i-iii F.1921; 21: 1-18. pl.i-v Ap.1921

Verg Rzn., C. v.d.
Ontsmettingsproef tegen steenbrand bij tarwe In Plantenziektenkundige waarnemingen I. Versl. en Med. Phytopath. Dienst Wageningen 18: 18-20 F.1921 no.18

Verhoeven, W.B.L. & G.A. van der Waal.
Bewerking van gegevens over den gezondheidstoestand der te velde gekeurde aardappelen in Zuid-Holland In Plantenziektenkunde waarnemingen II. Versl. en Med. Plantenz. Dienst Wageningen 22: 3-16. diagrams Ap.1921 no.22
French resumé, p.15-16.

Vie Agr. et Rur.

Mathieu, A.
Mildew et bouillies. Vie Agr. & Rur. 19: 55-58 Jl.23,1921 no.30.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 65.
Indexed - August 29 - September 10, 1921.

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States

South, F. W.
Certain host plants of Fomes lignosus and Ustulina zonata Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States 8: 242-243 O./N.1920 no.4

Agr. Journ. India

Ghose, M.N.
Further notes on the effect of certain climatic conditions on the cyanogenesis of jowar (Andropogon sorghum) Agr. Journ. India 16: 381-387 Jl.1921 no.4

Kottur, G.L.
Cross-fertilization and sterility in cotton II Agr. Journ. India 16: 406-409 Jl.1921 no.4

Kulkarni, L. B.
A discovery: Andropogon purpureo-sericeus and its importance in the improvement of grazing areas in the Bombay deccan. Agr. Journ. India 16: 388-395 pl. xxii. Jl.1921.

Roy, S. C.
A preliminary classification of the wild rices of the Central Provinces and Berar. Agr.Journ. India 16: 365-380 Jl.1921 no.4

Agr. News

Ashby, S. F.
A disease of citrus caused by an eelworm Agr. News 20: 254 Ag.6,1921 no.503

Amer. Bot.

Clute, W.N.
Midsummer flora of Tuba oasis (concl.) Amer. Bot. 27: 101-104 Ag.1921 no.3

Clute, W.N.
Plant names and their meanings VIII 'Liliaceae Amer. Bot. 27: 88-95 Ag.1921 no.3

Clute, W.N.
The Victoria water lily Amer. Bot. 27: 81-86 illus. Ag.1921 no.3

Conard, H.S.
Fossil plants and their classification Amer. Bot. 27: 95-101 Ag.1921 no.3

Hardy, M.E.
Earth stars Amer. Bot. 27: 86-87 Ag.1921 no.3
Geasters

Nelson, J.C.
Common names from surnames Amer. Bot. 27: 110-111 Ag.1921 no.3

Richards, Mrs. V.F.
The sassafras Amer. Bot. 27: 105 illus. Ag.1921 no.3

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Ball, C.R.
The relation of crop-plant botany to human welfare Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 323-328 Jl.1921 no.7

Harris, J.A., E.W.Sinnott, J.Y.Pennypacker & G.B.Durham
Correlations between anatomical characters in the seedling of Phaseolus vulgaris Amer.Journ. Bot. 8: 339-365 Jl.1921 [S.] no.7

Overton, J.B.
The mechanism of root pressure and its relation to sap flow. Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 369-374 Jl. 1921 [S.] no.7

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.
Pampanini, Renato
Alcune piante critiche della Cirenaica Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1921 p.43-48 My.1921 no.5

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.
Bridel, Marc & R.Arnold
Sur l'application aux végétaux du procédé biochimique de recherche du glucose Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 3: 297-306 Jl./Ag.1921 no.6

Maquenne, Léon and E.Demoussy
Observations sur la résistance des végétaux à l'asphyxie. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 3: 273-278 Jl./Ag.1921 no.6

Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.
Davidson, Anstruther
New species from southern California Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 20: 48-53 incl. 3 pl. Ag.1921 no.2

Moxley, G.L.
Further notes on Zauschneria I Bull.So.Calif. Acad. Sci. 20: 54-55 Ag.1921 no.2

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Mirande, Marcel
Extraction et nature de la substance sulfhydrigène dans les graines de certaines papilionacées. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 252-253 Jl. 1921 no.4

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris
Friedel, Jean
Remarques sur la symétrie florale Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 883-884 My.1921 no.17

Guilliermond, Alexandre
A propos de l'origine de l'anthocyane Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 98-101 Je.1921 no.22

Maige, Albert
Influence de la température sur la formation de l'amidon dans les cellules végétales Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 179-180 Je.1921 no.23

Gain, Edmond
Résistance des graines oléagineuses a un chauffage prolongé Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 887-888 My.1921 no.17

Lapicque, Louis
Turgescence d'une algue marine en fonction de la concentration de milieu Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 855-859 My.1921 no.17

Lapicque, Louis & L. Emerique
Variations dans la composition chamique des Fucus Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 172-175 Je.1921 no.23

Cultura
Poeteren, N. van
De ontwikkeling van den plantenziektenkundige dienst in Nederland Cultura 33: 188-208 Je.1921 no.393

Deut. Landw. Presse
Müller, H.C. & E. Molz
Ueber die streifenkrankheit der gerste und ihre bekämpfung auf grund neuer versuche. Deutsche Landw. Presse 48: 419 Jl.16,1921 no.56

Drugg. Circ.
Rusby, H.H.
Dr. Rusby in South America, leader of Mulford biological exploration of the Amazon valley ... Drugg. Circ. 65: 283-284 port. Ag.1921 no.776

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.
Britton, N.L.
Stewardson Brown Journ.N.Y.Bot. Gard. 22: 110-112 Je.1921 no.258

Journ. Plant Prot. (Byôchû-gai zasshi)
Bokura, Umenojô
Mugirui no kurobobyô cyobi hanyôbyô yobô to shiteno furoyo shinpô ni kwansuru chôsa (Treatment of barley and wheat seeds with waste bath water for prevention of smut and Helminthosporium blight) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 288-292. June 1921. no.6

Hemmi, Takewo.
Endô no tansobyô (Anthracnose of pea) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 229-233. illus. My.1921. no.5
Colletotricum Pisi Pat.

Hemmi, Takewo.
Shokubutsu tansobyô kenkyû shiryô (Matierals for the study of anthracnose in plants) I. Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 273-278. June 1921 no.6
Literature cited: p. 278

Kasai, Mikio
Bareisbo sôkayô no yobôzai to shiteno sesshu iwô to fusesshu iwô to no hikaku kachi (Comparative merit of inoculated vs. uninoculated sulphur for the control of common scab of potatoes) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 227-229 My. 1921
Critical review of W. Martin's work

Kokubu, Yoshihide.
Tamanegi kurobobyô, yohô (Onion smut, preliminary report) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 245-250. My.1921 no.5
Bibliographical notes.

Murata, Jûzarô
Ninjin hantenbyô to sono yobôhô (Leaf blight of carrot and its control) II Byôchu-gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 233-236 My.1921 no.5

Nambu, Nobukata.
Teien bonsairui no byôgai ni tsukite (On diseases of garden plants and dwarf plants) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 285-287 June 1921 no.6

Takimoto, Seitô
Daidzu no saikinsei hantenbyô (Bacterial spotting diseases of soy bean) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 237-241 My.1921 no.5
Caused by a new bacteria not identical with B. glycineum, B. soyae, or Pseudomonas glycineum Nakano

Yoshida, Suehiko & Yoshitaka Koyama
Sekkeneki cyobi ryûsandôeki no ondo ga dôsekkeneki no chôseijô ni oyobosu eikyôni tsukite (On the influence of temperature of soap water and copper sulphate water to the preparation of soap-Bordeaux mixture) I. Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 300-302. June 1921. no.6

Journ. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.
Biffen, R.H.
Annual report for 1920 of the botanist Journ. R. Agr. Soc. Engl. 81: 243-246 1920.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France
Foëx, Étienne
De la préservation des semis et des jeunes végétaux contre les maladies crytopogamiques et les parasites animuax par la sterilisation du sol. Journ.Soc.Nat.Hort. IV, 22: 242-254 Jl.1921

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.

Brock, W.S.
Spraying versus dusting in Illinois Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17(1920): 108-110 1921

Dorsey, M.J. & J.W.Bushnell
The hardiness problem Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 210-224 1921
Literature cited: p.222-224
Paper no.242 Journ. Ser. Minn. Agr.Exp.Stat.

Erwin, A.T.
Control of downy mildew of lettuce Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 161-168 1921.

Heinicke, A.J., 1892-
The seed content and the position of the fruit as factors influencing stippen in apples Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17(1920): 225-232 1921
Literature cited: p.232.

Hooker, H.D.
Pentosan content in relation to winter hardiness. A new theory of hardiness and suggestions for its application to pomological problems. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 204-207 1921.

Howard, W.L.
Use of dust sprays in California Proc.Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 106-110 1921

Potter, G.F.
Hydrocyanic acid injury to tomatoes Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 120-126 1921
Literature cited: p. 125-126

Rosa, J.T., jr., 1895-
Pentosan content in relation to hardiness of vegetable plants Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort.Soc. 17 (1920): 207-210 1921.

Smith, L.B.
Notes on spinach breeding Proc. Amer.Soc. Hort. Sci. 17(1920): 146-155 1921

Proc. N.Y. Potato Assoc.

Whetzel, H.H.
Potato dusting Proc. N.Y. Potato Assoc. 7: 15-20 1920.

Proc. Roy.Soc.Queensl.

Rogers, R.S. & C.T.White
Contributions to the orchidaceous flora of Queensland Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 32: 119-124, 135-143 illus. S.1920, Ja.1921 no.9,12

Smith, F. & C.T.White
On the occurrence of cyanophoric glucosides in the flowers of some Proteaceae Proc. Roy.Soc. Queensl. 32: -91 Je.1920. no.6
References: p. 91.

Smith, F. & C.T.White
Peach leaf poison bush, Trema aspera, Blume: its occasional toxicity Proc. Roy.Soc. Queensl. 32: 132-134 Ja.1921 no.11
References: p.134

Rev. Vitic.

Foëx, Etienne
Résumé des discussions relatives au pouvoir anti-cryptogamique des cels de cuivre (suite) Rev. Vitic. 55: 37-40, 53-57 Jl.21, 28 1921 no.1412-13.

Rhodora

Eames, E.A.
An unusual form of Habenaria clavellata Rhodora 23: 126-127 pl.131 Je.1921[S] no.270

Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.

Colby, A.S.
Sooty blotch of pomaceous fruits Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13(1920): 139-175 12 pl. 1920
Annotated bibliography: p. 165-174.

Fuller, G.D.
Notes on the distribution of the oaks and the buckeye in La Salle County, Illinois Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13 (1920): 247-249 1920.

Fuller, G.D.
Soils as a limiting factor of forests in LaSalle County, Illinois Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 99-102 1920.

Fuller, G.D.
Some perched dunes of northern Lake Michigan and their vegetation Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 111-122

Fuller, G.D.
Topographic relief as a factor in plant succession Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 13(1920): 243-247 1920
Literature cited: p. 247

Gantz, R.A.
Artificial key to the weed seeds found in commercial seeds in Illinois and adjoining states Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 135-144 v pl.
Bibliography: p. 142-144.

Garman, Philip & F.L.Stevens
The genera Septoria, presented in tabulation with discussion Trans. Illinois State Acad.Sci. 13 (1920): 176-219 1920.

Illinois state academy of science - Ecological committee
Report on forestry survey Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 180-189 ii pl., maps 1920.

MacDougall, W.B.
Plant succession on an artificial bare area in Illinois Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 129-131 3 pl.

MacDougall, W.B.
Some fungi that are rare or have not previously been reported from Illinois Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 104-107 6 pl. 1920.

Nelson, C.Z.
Studies in the North American Opuntia Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 119-125 1920.

Simmons, L.M.
Forest distribution atthe ends of the Lake Chicago beaches. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13 (1920): 226-239 1920.
Literature citations: p. 238-239.

Tehon, L.R.
Progress in barberry eradication in Illinois during 1919 Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13 (1920): 219-225 1920.

Trelease, William
The jack oak (Quercus ellipsoidales) Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 108-118 6 pl. 1920.

Trelease, William
Precocity in Furcraea Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 109-111 illus.

Exper, Stat. Publ.

Melhus, I.E., J.C.Gilman, & J.B. Kendrick
Fungicidal action of formaldehyde Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat. Research Bull. 59: 353-397 Ag.1920 [Rec'd Ag.1921]
Bibliography: p. 396-397

Selby, .A.D & R.C.Thomas.
Impairment of clover seedlings reported; a root-rot disease prevalent in many sections Ohio Agr.Exp. Stat. Mo. Bull. 6: 90-92 My./Je.1921 no.65/66
Cause undetermined, but relation to corn root rot and wheat scab thought possible.

New Books

Association internationale des botanistes.
[Circular] to the members. 3 p. Je.15, 1921
In regard to the sale of "Botanisches centralblatt" to Gustav Fischer to be continued as a purely German enterprise and the making of the "Progressus rei botanicae "the official organ of the Association."

Chevalier, Auguste
Exploration botanique de l'Afrique occidentale française tome I Paris, P. Lechevallier, 1920
Enumération des plantes récoltées

Sartory, A.
Champignons parasites de l'homme et des animaux fasc.3 1921

Weiss, Freeman
The raspberry leaf-curl disease [1920?] 14, [2] l. 3 pl.
Ms.

Ann. Bot.

Gates, R.R. & E.M.Rees
A cytological study of pollen development in Lactuca Ann. Bot. 35: 365-398 pl.xvi-xix Jl.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.139

Horne, A. S.
Phloem necrosis (brown past disease) in Hevea brasiliensis Ann. Bot. 35: 457-459 Jl.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.139

Mottier, D. M.
On certain plastids, with special reference to the protein bodies of Zea, Ricinus and Sonopholis Ann. Bot. 35: 349-364 pl.xv Jl.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.139
Literature cited: p. 362-363

Ann. Appl. Biol.

Dowson, W.J.
Some problems of economic biology in East Africa (Kenya colony) Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 83-100 Ag.1921 no. 2
The cocoanut palm. - Sisial hemp. - Coffee. - The forests of the highlands. - Citrus. - Wheat. - Flax.

Waterhouse, W.L.
On the supposed occurrence of seedling infection of wheat by means of rusted grains Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 81-82 Ag.1921 no.2

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.

Matsumoto, Takashi
Studies in the physiology of the fungi XII. Physiological specialization in Rhizoctonia solani Kühn Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 8: 1-62 illus. F.1921 [Rec'd Sept.] no.1
Bibliography: p. 58-62 no.1

Karrer, J.L.
Studies in the physiology of the fungi XIII. The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration upon the accumulation and activation of amylase produced by certain fungi Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 8: 63-96 F.1921 [Rec'd Sept.] no.1
Bibliography: p. 95-96

Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan.

Fukushi, Teikichi
A willow-canker disease caused by Physalospora miyabeana and its conidial form Gloeosporium Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 1-11 Jl.1921
Japanese summary: p. 11
Literature cited: p. 9-10

Hori, Shotaro
Chinese parasitic fungi collected by Ching Yiu Koo Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p.66 Jl.1921

Hori, Shotaro
An effort to introduce the Japanese Entomophthora disease of the gypsymoth into the United States of America Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 72-73 Jl.1921
In Japanese

Hori, Shotaro
Out-break of the blister blight of tea in Sizuoka tea plantation Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 69-70 Jl.1921
In Japanese

Hori, Shotaro
Pink-disease on Unsiu orange in Miyazaki prefecture Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 67-69 Jl.1921
In Japanese

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Molisch, Hans
Beiträge zur mikrochemie der pflanze. nr.16. Zur silberreduktion der chlorophyllkörner. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 136-139 My.1921 no.4

Oehlkers, Friedrich
Zur seizphysiologischen analyse der postfloralen krümmungen des blütenstiels von Tropaeolum majus II Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 20-25 illus. F.1921 no.1

Pfeiffer, Hans
Beiträge zur morphologie und systematik der gattungen Lagenocarpus und Cryptangium L. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 125-134 Ap.1921 no.3
Verzeichnis der literatur, die ausserhalb der gattungsübersicht zitiert ist: p. 133-134 no.3

Seeliger, Rudolf
Ein spiegelauxanometer für keimwurzeln I-II mitteilung Ber.Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 31-41 illus. F.1921 no.1

Svedelius, Nils
Einige bemerkungen über generationswechsel und reduktionsteilung Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 178-187 Je.1921 no.5
Literatur: p. 187

Ursprung, Alfred & Blum, G.
Zur kenntnis der saugkraft IV-V Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 70-79, 139-148 Mr., My.1921 no. 2, 4.

Weber, Friedl
Ueber die winterruhe der holzgewächse Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 152-156 My.1921 no.4
Literatur: p. 156

Weber, Friedl
Die zellsaftviskosität lebender pflanzenzellen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 188-193 Je.1921 no.5
Literatur: p. 192-193

Weese, Joseph
Ueber die gattungen Ophiosphaeria W. Kirschst. Acanthophiobolus Berl. und Ophiochaeta Sacc. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 114-120 Ap.1921 no.3

Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges.

Apt, F. W.
Beiträge zur kenntnis der mittelamerikanischen smilaceen und sarsaparilldrogen Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 31: 155-178 Ap.1921 no.4

Wester, D. H.
Mikrochemische untersuchung einiger gezüchteter orchideae auf alkaloid und gerbstoffe Ber.Deut. Pharm. Ges. 31: 179-183 Ap.1921 no.4

Bergens Mus. Aarb.

Fries, T.C.E.
Bidrag till Tromsö amts gasteromycetflora Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1917/18, h. 2, nr.11 10 p. 1920
Litteraturförtechning: p. 10

Hagen, Oscar
Beiträge zur kenntnis des thermotropismus Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1917/18 h.2, nr.17 42 p. iv pl. 1920

Holmboe, Jens
Bergfletten i Norge som vild og plantet Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1918/19 h.1, nr.1 76 p. illus. fold. map 1921
Anvendt Literatur: p. 71-76.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Observations cytologiques sur le bourgeon d'Elodea candensis. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 331-333 Ag.1921 no.5

Lubimenko, Vladimir
De l'état de la chlorophylle dans les plantes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 365-367 Ag. 1921 no.6

Maquenne, Léon & R. Cerighelli
Sur la distribution du fer dans les végétaux Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 273-278 Ag. 1921 no.5

Maquenne, Léon & E. Demoussy
Sur la respiration des feuilles dans le vide ou de atmosphères pauvres en oxygène Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 373-377 Ag.1921 no.7

Edmond Perrier Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 255-266 Ag.1921 no.5
Biographical notice

Cultura

Poeteren, N. van
De ontwikkeling van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst in Nederland Cultura 33: 222-241 Jl./Ag.1921 no. 394/.

Deut. Landw. Presse

Henser, Otto
Pflanzenkrankheiten und -schlädlinge. Beobachtungen und erfahrungen aus de praxis Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 473-474 Ag.13,1921 no.64

Koerner, W. F.
Neuere beobachtungen über kartoffelschorf Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 465-466 illus. Ag.10, 1921 no.63

Nolte, Otto & A. Gehring
Ueber die bekämpfung der streifenkrankheit der gertse durch verschiedene beizmittel Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 457-458 Ag.6,1921 no.62
Mitt. aus der Landw. Versuchsst. Braunschweig

Stockhausen.
Die bekämpfung der pflanzenkrankheiten auf der ausstellung der Deutschen landwirtschafts-gesellschaft in Leipzig, 16-21 Juni 1921 Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 424-425 Jl.20,1921 no.57

Deut. Obstb. Zeit.

Thiele, Rudolf
Kolloidaler (flüssiger) schwefel zur bekämpfung des meltaues Deut. Obstbauz. 67: 113-114 Jl.15,1921 no.27

Fruit Grow. Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard.

Parker, Theodore
Phytophthora infestans on potatoes. Control by spraying and dry dusting Fruit-Grow. Fruit. Flor. & Mark. Gard. 52: 158-159 Ag.4,1921 no.1340

Fruit World Australasia

Hamilton, J. M.
Pear blight control Fruit World Austr. 22: 262-263 Ag.1,1921 no.8

India Rubb. Rev.

Miller, M. M.
Egyptian cottons; origin and fabric qualities India Rubb. Rev. 21: 785-787 port. S.1921 no.9

Journ. Pomol.

Swales, E. R.
Apple canker: two centuries' practice in its control Journ. Pomol. 2: 271-273 Ag.1921 no.4

Medd. Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruksomr. Avd. Landtbruksbot.

Henning, Ernst
Den växthygieniska betydelsen av lerslagning eller sandkörning av uppodlade kärr- och mossmarker I. Förberedande studier och försök. Meddel. n:r 214 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruks. Avdeln. Landtbruksbot. n:r 21 36 p. ii col.pl. 1921

Nat. Hist.

Jones, F. M.
Pitcher plants and their moths, the influence of insect-trapping plants on their insect associates Natural Hist. 21: 296-316 illus. My./Je.1921 no. 3

Nature

Blake, J.E.H.
Coiling of underground shoots of Convolvulus arvensis Nature 107:747 illus. Ag.11, 1921 no.2702

Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw.

Tubeuf, Carl von
Züchtung brandfester weizen Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw. 18: 290-311 N./D.1920 no. 11/12.

Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr.

Ginzberger, August
Ueber einige Centaurea-arten der adriatischen küsten und inseln. II Zur kenntnis der systematik und geographischen verbreitung des formenkreises von Centaurea friderici Vis. und Centaurea drithmifolia Vis. (cont.) Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 114-140 illus. Mr./My.1921 no. 3/5.

Stojanov, N. & B. Stefanov
Zwei neue pflanzen aus Bulgarien Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 103-107 illus. Mr./My.1921 no. 3/5
Vicia orbelica, Jasione bulgarica n.sp.

Plant. Chron.

Anstead, R. D.
Phoma on coffee Plant. Chron. 16: 527-528 Ag. 6, 1921 no. 32
Continuation of his Die back of coffee.

Petch, Thomas.
Red rust... Plant. Chron. 16: 532-538 Ag.1921 no.32
"Times of Ceylon"

Pomol. Franç.

Opoix, Octave
Des maladies speciales aux fruits (molle, graisse, pourriture grise etc.) Moyen de les eviter. Pomol. Franç. 1921 p.93-95 no.8

Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada

Faull, J. H.
Plant pathology, its status and outlook Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada III, v.14, sect. V, p. 1-16 1921

Lloyd, F. E.
Abscission of fruits in Juglans californica quercina. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada III, v.14, sect.V, p. 17-22 illus. 1921

Die Umschau

Wolk, P. C. van der
"Innere sekretion" bei den pflanzen Umschau 24: 426-428 Jl. 23, 1921 no. 30

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Martin, J.F., Gravatt, G.F. &Posey, G.B.
Treatment ofornamental white pines infected with blister rust U.S.Dept. Agr. Circ. 177 20 p. illus. Ag.1921

Vict. Nat.

Audas, J.W.
Description of a new Trymalium (n.o. Rhamnaceae) Trymalium ramosissimum nov.sp. Vict. Nat. 38: 34-35 pl. Ag.1921 no.4

Zeitschr. Bot.

Lehmann, Ernst
Ueber die vererbungsweise der pentasepalen zwischenrassen von Veronica tournefortii Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 481-511 1921 no.8
Literatur: p. 511

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Lyon, H.L.
Three major cane diseases: mosaic, sereh and Fiji disease. Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser. 3:1-43 illus., col.front., col.pl. 1-3 Ag.1921

Kunkle, L.O.
A possible causative agent for the mosaic disease of corn. Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser. 3: 44-58 illus., pl. 4-15 (pl.4, col. & fold.) Ag.1921
Literature cited: p. 58
Reprint Jl.1921 15 p.

Caum, E.L.
A contribution to a check-list of sugar cane fungi, compiled from the literature Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser. 3: 66-97 illus. Ag.1921
Abbreviations used in citing names of publications: p. 93-97

Carpenter, C.W.
Morphological studies of the Pythium-like fungi associated with root rot in Hawaii Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser. 3: 59-65 pl.16-23 Ag.1921
Bibliographical foot notes
Reprinted

Coons, G.H.
Potato scab and type of soil. An explanation as to why potato seed treatment for scab is not always successful on our limestone soils Quart. Bull. Mich. Agr. Exp. Stat. 3:132-134 illus. My.1921 no.4

Morris, O.M., 1874-
Studies in apple pollination Washington Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 163 32 p. illus. My.1921
Bibliography: p. 32

Rolfs, F.M.
Report of the horticultural dept. 1919-20 Ann. Rep. Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Stat. 29(1919/20):46-51 1920

Catoni, L.A.
Plant inspection and quarantine report (1919-20) Bull. Insular Exp. Stat. Porto Rico 27 23 p. 1921

Matz, Julius
Citrusand pineapple fruit rots Bull. Insular Exp. Stat. Porto Rico 24 12 p. illus. S.1920

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 67.
Indexed - September 26 - October 8, 1921.

Agric. Colon.

Pietro, Raffaelli
Il "Service botanique" di Tunisi (Appunti di una missione in Tunisia) Agric. Colon. 15: 449-457 S.1921 no.9

Agron. Colon.

Bertin, A.
Les bois coloniaux Agron. Colon. 6: 4-22, 52-62 Jl.-Ag.1921 no.43-44.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Drude, Oscar
Bernhard Schorler Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (63)-(65) My.1921

Fitting, Hans.
Wilhelm Pfeffer Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: (Generalvers.-heft): (30)-(63) port. My.1921
Verzeichnis der arbeiten von Wilhelm Pfeffer: p. (58)-(63)

Harms, Hermann
Fritz Kurtz Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (78)-(85) port. My.1921
Schriftenverzeichnis: p. (82)-(85)

Küster, Ernst
Adolph Hansen (1851-1920) Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (66)-(77) My.1921
Schriftenverzeichnis: p. (71)-(77)

Pantanelli, Enrico
Giuseppe Cuboni Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (85)-(92) port. My.1921
Schriften von G. Cuboni: p. (88)-(92) My.1921

Radlkofer, Ludwig
Hans Solereder Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (92)-(102) port. My.1921
Schriftenverzeichnis: p. (99)-(102)

Tobler, Friedrich
Hermann Becker Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (27)-(29) My.1921

Weese, Josef
E. v. Höhnel Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (103)-(126) My.1921
Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen arbeiten Höhnels: p. (119)-(126)

Bot. Gaz.

Blakeslee, A. F., D.S.Welch & J.L.Cartledge
Technique in contrasting mucors. Bot.Gaz. 72: 162-172 illus. S.1921 no.3

Harris, J.A.
Leaf-tissue production and water content in a mutant race of Phaeolus vulgaris Bot.Gaz. 72: 151-161 S.1921 no.3

Hoerner, G.R.
Germination of aeciospores, urediniospores and teliospores of Puccinia coronata Bot.Gaz. 72: 173-177 S.1921 no.3

Meier, H.F.A.
Effect of direct current on cells of root tip of Canada field pea Bot. Gaz. 72: 113-138 pl. ii-iii S.1921 no.3
Literature cited: p. 136-137

Pack, D.A.
Chemistry of after-ripening, germination, and seedling development of Juniper seeds Bot.Gaz. 72: 139-150 S.1921 no.3

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord

Battandier, J.A. & Jahandiez, E.
Plantes recueillies au Maroc (mars-mai 1920) (suite) Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 167-172 1921 no.7

Lièvre, L.
Sur un nouvel hybride de Micromeria Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 172-178 illus. 1921 no.7
M. bourlieri Maire et Lievre (M. graeca x M. inodora)

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France

Bourdot, H. & Galzin, A.
Hymenomycetes de France VII Stereum Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 103-112. Jl.1921 no.2

Buchet, Samuel
Réponse à M. Skupiensky Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 83-87 Jl.1921 no.2

Patouillard, Narcisse
Une nouvelle lépiote du Brésil (Lepiota puttemansii) Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 81-83 Jl.1921 no.2

Torrey, G.S.
Les conidies de Cunninghamella echinulata Thaxter. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 93-99 pl. x Jl.1921 no.2
Note bibliographique sur "Cunninghamella": p. 98-99

Torrey, G.S.
Coronella nivea Crouan Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 88-92 pl. x Jl.1921 no.2
Note bibliographique sur "Coronella nivea": p. 92

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France

Ducomet, Vital
La résinose du topinambour Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 64-65 1921 no.2

Ducomet, Vital
Sécheresse et plant de pomme de terre Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 85-87 1921 no.2

Foëx, Etienne
Les maladies des plantes pendant le 1er semestre de 1921 Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 88. no.2

Molliard, Marin
Sur une tumeur du collet chez le Rhinanthus minor Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 70-72 1921 no.2
Verticillium

Bull. Torr. Club

Gleason, H.A.
A rearrangement of the Bolivian species of Centropogon and Siphocampylus Bull. Torr. Club 48: 189-201 Jl.1921 [O.] no.7

Steil, W.N.
Vegetative reproduction and aposporous growths from the young sporophyte of Polypodium irioides Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 38: 203-205 illus. Jl. 1921 [O.] no.7

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Bridel, Marc & Marie Braecke
Sur la présence d'une glucoside dédoublable par l'émulsine dans deux espèces du genre Melampyrum Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 414-416 Ag.1921 no.8

Deut. Landw. Presse
Hollrung, Max
Eine für Deutschland neue erkrankungsform der kartoffel. Nematoden. Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 507 Ag.27,1921 no.68

Flow. Grow.
Brown, C.W.
Gladiolus nomenclature Flower Grow. 8: 200-201 O.1921 no.10

Gard. Chron.
Brotherston, R.P.
The Sweet William Gard. Chron. III, 70: 136 S.10, 1921 no.1811

Brown, N.E.
Mesembryanthemum and some new genera separated from it Gard.Chron.III, 70: 125-126, 138 illus. S. 3, 10, 1921 no.1810, 1811.

Tucker, E.M.
A remarkable rose library Gard. Chron. III 70: 135 S. 10, 1921 no.1811
Library of Mr. Thomas Cook.

Ward, F.K.
Mr. Kingdon Wards sixth expedition in Asia. 5. Over the Mekong divide Gard.Chron.III, 70: 124. S. 3, 1921 no.1810

Gard. Chron. Amer.
Durand, Herbert
Native plants for shaded spots Gard.Chron. Amer. 25: 697 S.1921 no.9

Rothe, Richard
Leontopodium - edelweiss Gard.Chron. Amer. 25: 693, 699 illus. S.1921 no.9
Notes on culture

Hedwigia
Overeem, C. van
Mykologische mitteilungen. Serie I. Ascomyceten 3. st. Ueber zwei interessante discomyceten. (Diecina venosa, Sarcosphaera coronaria) Hedwigia 63: 50-57 illus. Ag.1921 no.1

Timm, R.
Karl Warnstorf Hedwigia 63: 1-6 Ag.1921

Hereditas
Rasmuson, Hans
Beiträge zu einer genetischen analyse zweier Godetia-arten und ihrer bastarde Hereditas 2: 143-289 illus., col.pl. 1921 no.2

Illus. Landw. Zeit.
Schulza, August
Kartoffelkrebs und erreger-theorie Illus. Landw. Zeit. 41: 283-284 Ag.6,1921 no.63/64

Indian For.
Jivanna Rao, P.S.
The physiological anatomy of the spiked leaf in sabdal (Santalum album L.) Indian For. 47: 351-360 pl.11-12 S.1921 no.9
Literature cited: p. 258-360

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.
Collander, Runar
Ueber die permeabilität pflanzlicher protoplasten für sulfosäurefarbstoffe Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 60: 354-410 illus. 1921 no.3
Zitierte literatur: p. 408-410
Gradmann, Hans
Die überkrümmungsbewegungen der ranken Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 60: 411-457 1921 no.3
Literatur: p 456-457.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Small, J.K.
Seminole bread - the conti, a history of the genus Zamia in Florida Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 121-137 pl. 258-259 Jl.1921 [S.] no.259
Biographical notes by J.H.Barnhart
Describes new species of Zamia, Z. umbrosa

Landw. Jahrb.

Tjebbes, Klaas & J.C.Th. Uphof
Der einfluss des elekritischen lichtes auf das pflanzenwachstum Landw. Jahrb. 56: 313-326 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

Mycologia

Anderson, P. J.
Massachusetts species of Helvella Mycologia 13: 201-229 pl.11-12 Jl./S.1921 no.4/5

Arthur, J.C.
Memoranda and index of cultures of Uredineae, 1899-1917 Mycologia 13: 230-262 Jl./S. 1921 no.4/5
Contr. Bot. Dept. Purdue Univ. Agr.Exp.Stat.

Krieger, L.C.C.
Is Amanita pantherina edible or poisonous? Mycologia 13: 270-271 Jl./S.1921 no.4/5

Murrill, W.A.
Edward T. Harper Mycologia 13: 264-265 Jl./S.1921 no. 4/5

Pharm. Weekbl.

Wisselingh, Cornelius van
Bijdragen tot de kennis van de zaadhuid. 12. bijdrage: Over de zaadhuid der malvaceeën en bombacaceeën Pharm. Weekbl. 58: 1149-1167 S.1921 pl. no.36
Literatuur: p.1165-66

Philipp. Agr. Rev.

Wester, P.J.
A descriptive list of mango varieties in India Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 265-352 illus. pl.xvi-xviii 1920 [1921] no.4

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Fonzes-Daicon.
Cuivre contre chaux Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 38: 210-211 Ag.28,1921 no.35

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

Bick, E.W.
Flowering trees of Brisbane botanic gardens, Colvillea racemosa Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 93-95 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

White, C.T.
Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland no.22 Indian heliogrope (Heliotropium indicum Linn.) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 103, 104 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

White, C.T. & Francis, W.D.
Queensland trees no.5, Blue berry ash (Elaeocarpus obovatus) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 105-107 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

Rev. Bot. Appl.

Chevalier, Auguste
Les arbres producteurs de camphre Rev. Bot. Appl. 1: 12-21 My.15,1921 no.1

Chevalier, Auguste
Sur une maladie des agaves Rev. Bot. Appl. 1: 21-23 My.15,1921 no.1

Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien
Beiträge zur kenntnis der flora Griechenlands Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 52-341 illus. 1920
Steiner, J. Lichenes - Vierhapper, F. Anthophyta und Pteridophyta II. - Schiffner, V. & Baumgartner, J. Leber - und laubmoose.

Demelius, F.P.
Form und farbe der Monilia candida Bon. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 341-348 1920

Demelius, F.P.
Konidienbildung bei Hymenomyceten Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 349-352 1920

Strasser, Pius
Siebenter nachtrag zur pilzflora des Sonntagberges (N.-O.) 1917 (schluss) Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 355-385 1920

Theissen, Ferdinand
Neue original-untersuchungen von Ascomyceten Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 1-24 Ap.1919

Vie Agr. et Rur.
Perret, Claude
La lutte contre le dégénérescence des pommes de terre Vie Agr. 19: 180-185 illus. S.10, 1921 no.37

Exper. Stat. Publ.
Chen, C.C.
Internal fungous parasites of agricultural seeds Maryland Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 240: 81-110 illus. N.1920 [S.1921]
Literature cited: p. 106-110

Holland, E.B., A.I. Bourne, & P.J.Anderson
Insecticides and fungicides for farm and orchard crops in Massachusetts Mass. Agr.Exp. Stat. Bull. 201 37 p. pl. Mr.1921
Literature cited: p. 35-37

Osmun, A.V.
Report of the Department of botany Ann. Rep. Mass. Agr. Exp. Stat. 33 (1920): 19a-22a 1921

Robbins, W.J.
Precipitation and the growth of oaks at Columbia Missouri Research Bull. Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. 44 21 p. pl. Ag.1921
Literature cited: p. 20-21

Swingle, D.B.?
Department of botany and bacteriology Ann. Rep. Agr. Exp. Stat. Montana 27 (1919/20): 24-26 F.1921

Burns, G.P.
Eccentric growth and the formation of redwood in the main stem of conifers Vermont Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 219 16 p. illus. 2 pl. Je.1920 [1921]
Bibliography: p. 16

Peitersen, A.K.
Blackberries of New England - genetic status of the plants Vermont Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 218 34 p. illus. Mr.1921
Literature cited: p. 33-34

Frank, Arthur
Crown gall, a serious disease Bi-Montn. Bull. Wash. Agr. Exp. Stat. 9: 51-3 illus. S.1921 no.4

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 68.
Indexed - October 10-22, 1921.

Agr. News

Ashby, S. F.
Gumming disease of sugarcane in Java Agr. News 20: 302-303 S.17,1921
Resumé of Wilbrink, G. De gomziekte van het suikerriet... 1920.

Amer. Fern Journ.

Benedict, R. C.
Nephrolepis nutrition Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 41-43 illus. Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Benedict, R. C.
Is Botrychium dissectum a sterile mutant of B. obliquum? Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 53-55 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Butters, F. K.
A new western species of Pollaea Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 39-40 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2
P. suksdorfiana

Butters, F. K.
Salvinia in Minnesota Amer. Fern Journ.11: 48-50 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Christensen, Carl.
An overlooked species of Dryopteris Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 44-46 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2
D. crypta

Maxon, W.R.
Notes on American ferns XVII Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 33-39 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Ridlon, H.C.
A new Polypodium from Vermont Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 46-48 illus. Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2
P. vulgare f. rotundatum

Weatherby, C. A.
Other records of Salvinia natans in the United States Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 50-53 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Amer. For.

Mulford, F. L.
Trees with bright autumn foliage Amer. For. 27: 648-655 illus. O.1921 no.334

Ann. Géogr.

Gaussen, H.
Pluviosité estivale et pénétration de la végétation Méditerranéenne dans les Pyrénées françaises Ann. Géogr. 30: 249-256 Jl.1921 no.166
I. Carte de sécheresse. II. La limite de l'olivier. III. La limite du chêne vert (Quercus ilex L.)

Ann. Inst. Pasteur.

Pinoy, Ernest.
Sur les myxobactéries Ann. Inst. Pasteur 35: 487-495 illus., col.pl.17 Jl.1921 no.7
Bibliographie: p. 495

Ann. Mycol.

Bose, S. R.
One new species of Polyporaceae and some polypores new to Bengal Ann. Mycol. 19: 129-131 pl.i-iii 1921 no. 1/2
Bibliography: p.131
Fomes rufolaccatus

Kobel, F.
Einige Bemerkungen zu den Astragalus- und Cytisus-bewohnenden Uromyces-arten Ann. Mycol. 19: 1-16 1921 no.1/2
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 16.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.
Yasuda, A.
Notes on fungi Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: (161)-(162), (205)-(206) Jl.-Ag.1921. no.415, 416.
In Japanese Polyporus kanehirae, P. zonatulus, Aleurodiscus stereoides new species.

Bull. Union Agr. Egypt.
Mosséri, V.M.
La chlorose de la canne a sucre en Égypte Bull. Union Agr. Égypte 19: 75-86 v pl. Jl./Ag.1921 no.140.
I. Historique. II. Symptomatologie. III. Traitement.

Il Coltiv.
Ippolito, Giulio d'
Sulle irrorazioni anticrittogamiche con calce Il Coltiv. 67: 261-265 S.1921 no.27

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Pottier, Jacques.
Observations sur les masses chromatiques des noyaux et du cytoplasme des cellules du canal et de la paroi du col de l'archégone chez Mnium undulatum Weis. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 463-466 illus. S.1921 no.10.

Gard. Chron.
Brown, N.E.
Mesembryanthemum and some new genera separated from it (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 70: 151-152, 172-173 illus. S.17, O.1,1921 no.1812,1814.

Farrer, R.J.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.32 The Chawchi pass in July Gard. Chron. III, 70: 160-161. S.24,1921 no.1813.

Hurst, C.C.
On the origin of the moss rose Gard. Chron. III, 70: 160, 174 1921 no.1813-14.

Journ. Agr. Res.
Gardner, M.W.
Soybean mosaic Journ. Agr. Res. 32: 111-113 pl.18-19 O.8,1921 no.2

Goss, R.W.
Temperature and humidity studies of some Fusaria rots of the Irish potato Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 65-79 pl.10-11 O.8,1921 no.2
Literature cited: p.77-79.

Griffee, Fred.
Comparative vigor of F_1 wheat crosses and their parents Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 53-63 O.8,1921 no.2.
Literature cited: p. 62-63.

Shapovalov, M. & Edson, H.A.
Blackleg potato tuber-rot under irrigation Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 81-92 col.pl.A, pl.13-16 O.8,1921 no.2
Literature cited: p.91-92.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.
Sievers, A. F.
The influence of inhibiting flowering on the formation of alkaloids in the Daturas. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 674-676 S.1921 no.9

Viehoever, Arno. & J.F.Clevenger.
Fake saffron Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 671-674 illus. S.1921 no.9
Species of Onopordon closely related to O. sibthorpianum.

Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.

Die krebswiderstandsfähigkeit der kartoffelcorten Deutschlands. Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 35-36 S.24,1921 no.9

Phytopath.

Dana, B.F.

Two new Sclerotinia diseases Phytopath. 11: 225-228 pl. viii My.1921 [Oct.] no.5

S. gregaria n.sp. on Amelanchier cusickii; S. demissa n. sp. on Prunus demissa.

Hubert, Ernest.

Notes on sap stain fungi Phytopath. 11: 214-224 illus., pl. vii My.1921 [Oct.]

Literature cited. p. 223-224 no.5

Lasiosphaeria pezizula; Ceratostomella spp.

Puttick, G.F.

The reaction of the F^2 generation of a cross between a common and a durum wheat to two biologic forms of Puccinia graminis Phytopath. 11: 205-213 My.1921 [Oct.] no.5

Literature cited: p. 213.

Proc. Tenn. State Hort. Soc.

Hesler, L. R.

Spray early for apple scab Proc. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. 16: 35-38 illus. 1921.

Roberts, J. W.

Apple blotch and bitter-rot and their control Proc. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. 16: 38-45 illus. 1921

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Legrand, J. F.

Plantas utiles de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.7, no.2, p. 5-8 Ag.1921 [O.]

Science

Manns, T.F. & J.F.Adams.

Prevalence and distribution of fungi internal of seed corn Science 54: 385-387 O.21,1921 no.1399

Soil Sci.

Greaves, J.E. & Yeppa Lund.

The role of osmotic pressure in the toxicity of soluble salts Soil Sci. 12: 163-181 illus. Ag.1921 [O.]

Yeppa Lund joint author

References: p. 180-181.

Neller, J.R. & W.J.Morse.

Effects upon the growth of potatoes, corn and beans resulting from the addition of borax to the fertilizer used. Soil Sci. 12: 79-131 incl. 13 pl. Ag.1921 [O.] no.2

References: p.104-105.

McCall,AG. & J.R.Haag.

The relation of the hydrogen-ion concentration of nutrient solutions to growth and chlorosis of wheat plants Soil Sci. 12: 69-77 Jl.1921 [O.] no.1

References: p. 77

Tidsskr. Planteavl

Ferdinandsen, C. & Rostrup, Sofie.

Oversigt over sygdomme hos landbrugets og havebrugets kulturplanter i 1920 Tidsskr. Planteavl 27: 697-759 1921 no.5

Torreya

Bradshaw, R. V.

Cynosurus echinatus in Oregon Torreya 21: 81-83 S./O.1921 no.5

New Books

Goulven, J.
Le Maroc 2d. ed. Paris, E. Larose, 1920.

Graebner, Paul.
Lehrbuch der nichtpaasitären pflanzenkrankheiten Berlin, P. Parey, 1920.

Hall, A.F. comp.
Handbook of the Yoesmite national park N.Y., Putnams, 1921.
Trees, by A.F.Hall p.221-234.
Giant Sequoia, by W.L.Jepson p.237-246.
Flowers, by W.L.Jepson p.249-267.

Hampden, Mary.
Rose gardening London, Thornton, Butterworth Ltd 1921

Iterson, G. van
1851-1921. Jubileum Professor Beijerinck... Helder Gedrukt bij C. de Boer, jr., 1921.
Chronologische lijst van publicaties van Prof. Dr. M. W. Beijerinck: p. 13-24.

Masself, A.J.
Antirrhinums and Pentstemons Lond., "Country Life" 1921.

Moore, Benj.
Biochemistry London, E. Arnold, 1921.

Morris, R.T.
Nut growing. N.Y.Macmillan, 1921.

Rodway, James.
Guiana, British, Dutch and French. London, T. F. Unwin, 1921.
2d impressions.

Sutton & Son.
Culture of vegetables and flowers from seeds and roots London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 1921.

Synopsis der Mittel-Europäische flora lfg.103 (v.5, abt.2, bog. 16-20, p.241-320, Caropkyllaceae - Diantheae) Jl.1921.

Thomas, H.H.
Hardy border flowers N.Y.Cassell [n.d.]

Voss, Andreas.
Botanisches hilfs- und wörterbuch... 5. aufl. Berlin, P. Parey, 1920.

Watson, Wm.
Cactus culture for amateurs New ed. London 1920.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd.

Gardner, M.W.
Indiana plant diseases, 1919 Reprint from Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919 p.135-156 Ag.1921.

Piper, C.V.
Samuel Mills Tracy Reprint from Proc. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. 1921 p.155-161 port.
Bibliography: p.155-161.

Bot. Gaz.

Cook, M.T.
Peach yellows and little peach Bot. Gaz. 72: 250-255 pl.vi-vii O.1921 no.4

Johnson, D.S.
Polypodium vulgare as an ephiphyte Bot. Gaz. 72: 237-244 illus. O.1921 no.4

Munns, E.N.
Effect of location of seed upon germination Bot. Gaz. 72: 256-260 O.1921 no.4

Shoemaker, A.M.
Chromosomes of Conocephalum conicum Bot. Gaz. 72: 245-249 pl.iv-v O.1921

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon.

Salomon, X.
Lexique Latin-Annamite - Annamite-Latin des principales plantes cultivées en Cochinchine pouvant être demandées au Jardin botanique de Saigon Bull.Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 293-300 S.1921 no.9

Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles.

Wildeman, Emile de
Contribution a l'étude des espèces africaines du genre Acioa Aubl. Bull. Jard. Bot. Bruxelles 7: 188-217 O.1920.

Wildeman, Emile de
Notes sur quelques espèces africaines du genre Clerodendron (Verbenaceae) Bull. Jard. Bot. Bruxelles 7: 161-187 O.1920

Wildeman, Emile de
Observations sur des légumineuses de la flore Africaine. Bull. Jard. Bot. Bruxelles 7: 219-270 O.1920

Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic.

Roster, Giorgio.
La resistenza al freddo la identificazione e la nomenclatura delle palme con elenco dei giardini d'Italia dove si coltivano all'aria aperta Bull. R. Soc. Toscana Ortic. 46: 74-77 Jl./Ag. 1921 no.7/8

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.

Lathouwers, V.
Variations speltoides dans les lignes pures de froment et dans une "population" d'epeautre Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 54: 218-223 1921

Marchal, Elie & Emile
Contribution a l'étude des champignons fructicoles de Belgique Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 54: 108-139 2 pl. 1921
Previously entered as reprint.

[Nécrologie] Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 54: 103-107, 147-149 1921
Le R.P. Pâque (1850-1918) - Alfred Cogniaux (1841-1916) - Charles van Bambeke (1829-1918) - Léon Coomans (1830-1916) - Ch.E.Bertrand (1851-1917)

Bull. Torr. Club

Smith, C.P.
Studies in the genus Lupinus VI The Stiversiani, concinni and subcarnosi Bull. Torr. Club 48: 219-234 illus. Ag.1921 [Oct.] no.8

Canad. Field Nat.

Thompson, W.P.
A botanical trip through German South-west Africa Canad. Field-Nat. 35. 70-72 Ap.1921 [Oct.] no.4
Trip made in 1912 to secure material of Welwitschia mirabilis.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Jackson, H.S. & Mains, E.B.
Aecial stage of the orange lea frust of wheat, Puccinia triticina Erikss. Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 151-172 pl. 21 O.15,1921 no.3
Literature cited: p. 170-171.

Schultz, E.S.
A transmissible mosaic disease of Chinese cabbage, mustard and turnip Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 173-178 col.pl. B, pl. 22-24 O.15,1921 no.3

Swanson, C.O.
Hydrocyanic acid in Sudan grass Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 125-138 O.15,1921 no.3

Walker, J.C. & Jones, L.R.
Relation of soil temperature and other factors to onion smut infection Journ. Agr. Res. 23: 235-261 pl. 25-27 O.20,1921 [Nov.1] no.5
Literature cited: p. 261.

Journ. Bath & West & South Co. Soc. Agr.

Bastin, Harold.
Vegetable galls Journ. Bath & West & South Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 30-56 iv pl. 1921
Galls caused by eelworms: p. 51-52; by fungi: p. 52-56.

Lees, A.H.
A method of identifying reversion of black currants Journ. Bath & West& So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 133-138 pl.17 1921
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.

Wiltshire, S.P. & G.T.Spinks.
Apple tree canker Journ. Bath & West & So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 124-125 1921
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.

Wiltshire, S.P.
A bacterial infection of plum trees Journ. Bath & West & So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 125-128 1921
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.
The relationship between the bacterial organism and the fungus Cytospora is only a matter of conjecture and is still under investigation.

Wiltshire, S.P.
The bark canker disease of apples Journ. Bath & West & So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 128 1921
Myxosporium corticolum
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.

Wiltshire, S.P.
A disease of Michelmas daisies Journ. Bath & West & So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 129-130 1921
Fungus of Fusarium type.
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Australia.

Osborn, T.G.B.
Downy mildew Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Austr. 25: 120-125 illus. S.1921 no.2

Journ. Genetics

Leitch, I.
A study of the segregation of a quantitative character in a cross between a pure line of beans and a mutant from it. Journ. Genetics 11: 183-204 diagr. S.1921 no.2

Ostenfeld, C.H.
Some experiments on the origin of new forms in the genus Hieracium sub-genus Archieracium Journ. Genetics 11: 117-122 pl.xvii-xviii S. 1921 no.2
Literature: p. 121-122.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc.

Praeger, R.L.
The genus Sedum Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 46: 1-314 illus. My.1921.

Rawes, A.N.
Pollination in orchards (IV) Self-fertility and self-sterility in plums. Journ. R. Hort. Soc. 46: 353-356 4 pl. (fig. 199-203) My.1921
Contr. Wisley Labor. XXXVI

Turrill, W.B.
Plants introduced to horticulture from Chile and Argentina (including Patagonia and Fuegia) Journ.R.Hort.Soc. 46: 346-350 My.1921.

Veitch, P.C.M.
Magnolias Journ.R.Hort.Soc. 46: 315-322 3 pl. (fig. 186-190) My.1921.

Yates, R.L.
Pioneer work in Nigeria: the Sokoto gardens Journ. R. Hort. Soc. 46: 336-345 3 pl. (fig. 191-198) My.1921

K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr.

Sellergren, Gustaf.
Urhemska fiberväxter K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 60: 388-424 illus. 1921 no.5

Matières Grass.

Wildeman, Emile de
A propos du palmier à huile Mat. Grass. 13: 5924-28 S.15,1921 no.161

Mem. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago.

Williams, C.B.
Report on the froghopper-blight of sugar-cane in Trinidad. Mem. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago 1 170 p. illus., xi pl. (2 col.) Ja.1921
Bibliography: p. 163-170
The root disease of sugar cane: p. 93-95.
Theories of damage and general problems - The part played by the root disease: p.125-126.

Nature

Atkins, W.R.G.
Relation of the hydrogen-ion concentration of the soil to plant distribution Nature 108: 80-81 S.15,1921 no.2707

British roses and hybridity Nature 108: 99-100 S.15,1921 no.2707
Note on recent publications on the subject.

Bryce, George.
Brown bast and the rubber plant Nature 108: 81-82 S.15,1921

Corbet, N.M.
Relation of hydrogen-ion concentration of the soil to plant distribution Nature 108: 146-147 S.29,1921 no.2709

Scott, D.H.
The present position of the theory of descent, in relation to the early history of plants Nature 108: 153-159 S.29,1921 no.2709
Abridged from presidential address, Sect. K, British Assoc.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Cockayne, Leonard.
An economic investigation of the montane tussock-grassland of New Zealand XI. The grassland of the Humboldt mountains established since the burning of their forest covering New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 23: 137-147 illus. S.1921 no.3

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Nouvelles observations sur l'origine des plastides dans les phanérogames (fin) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 449-470 pl. 54-66 Ag.1921 (Rec'd O.) no.392
Index bibliographique: p. 467-470.

Rev. Vitic.

Cazeneuve, Paul.
Conclusions sur la nature chimique et sur l'action de la bouillie bourguignonne. Rev.Vitic. 55: 237-240 O.6,1921 no.1423

Creuzé, Evariste
Le mildiou des hybrides producteurs directs Rev. Vitic. 55: 248-251 O.6,1921 no.1423

Villedieu, G.
Bouillie sans cuivre Rev. Vitic. 55: 244-246 O.6,1921 no.1423

Rhodora

Ashe, W.W.
Notes on Rhododendron Rhodora 23: 177-179 Jl.1921 [O.] no.271
R. carolinianum margarettae n.var.

Fernald, M.L.
The Gray herbarium expedition to Nova Scotia 1920 (cont.) Rhodora 23: 153-171 Jl.1921[O.] no.271

Weatherby, C.A.
Old-time Connecticut botanists and their herbaria II Rhodora 23: 171-177 Jl.1921[O.] no.271
Joseph Barratt (Barratt's publications: p.176-177)

Riv. Patol. Veg.

Cerasoli, Ercole
Intorno alla solubilizzazione dei composti cuprici antiercittogamici sulla superficie degli organi verdi della vite Riv. Patol. Veget. 11: 70-72 Ag.1921 no.5/6

Cifferi, R.
Una nuova malattia del porridore: la "carie" Riv. Patol. Veg. 11: 65-69 Ag.1921 no.5/6
Phoma ferrarisii n.sp.

Science

Sax, Karl.
Chromosome relationships in wheat Science 54: 413-415 O.28,1921 no.1400

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl.

Wettstein, Richard
Die verwertung der Mendelschen spaltungsgesetze für die deutung von artbastarden Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 23: 200-206 1920.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr.

Laibach, Friedrich
Untersuchungen über einige Septoria-arten und ihre fähigkeit zur bildung höherer fruchtformen III und IV Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 161-194 illus. 1921 no. 5/6
III. Septoria aceris (Lib.) Berk et Br. und die übrigen ahorn-septorien. IV. Septoria apii (Briosi et Cav.) Chester und S. petroselini Desm.

Zeitschr. Techn. Biol.

Teichmann, Wilhelmine.
Ueber den formenreichtum der Monilia variabilis Lindner und seine ursachen Zeitschr. Techn. Biol. 9. 1 83 Je.1921 no.1/2
Literatur-verzeichnis: p. 81-83.

New Books

Kinzel, Wilhelm.
Frost und licht als beeinflussende kräfte bei samenkeimung (nachtrag II) Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1920.

Lee, Henry Atherton & Y. Soga
On a new disease of Wase Unshui orange fruits 1920.
Gloeosporium foliicolum.
Typewritten ms. from which Japanese transl. was made by T. Tanaka and publ. in Nippon Engei Zasshi (Journ. Hort. Soc. Japan) v.32, no.3, p.1-10 1920.

Livingston, B.E. & Shreve, F.
The distribution of vegetation in the United States as related to climatic conditions. 1921 (Carnegie Inst. Publ. no. 284)

Maiden, J.H.
Critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus pt. XLVII-XLVIII (v.5, pt.7-8) 1921

Maiden, J.H.
Forest flora of New South Wales pt.LXVII (v.7, no.7) 1921.

Molisch, Hans.
Pflanzen-physiologie als theorie der gärtnerei... 4. neuarb.aufl. Jena, G.Fischer, 1921.

Pechinger, Lily & Karl
Streifzuge in Deutsch-Neu-Guinea und auf Salomons-Inseln Berlin, 1908

Sorauer, Paul
Handbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten 4. vollst. neubearb. aufl. bd.1. Die nichtparasitären krankheiten bearb. von P. Graebner 1921.

Strasbuerger, E.
Lehrbuch der botanik 15. umgearb. aufl. Jena, G. Fischer, 1921.

Véchot, Albert.
Etudes anatomiques sur le tribu des trifoliées Nemours, 1920.
Thèse - Paris.

Arch. Rubberdult. Nederl.-Ind.
Gandrup, Johannes
Over den steencellenring in de schors van Hevea Arch. v.d. Rubbercult. Nederl. Ind. 5: 465-474 illus.
Literature cited: p. 474
English resumé (On the stone cell ring in the cortex of Hevea): p. 472

Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. Modena
Lo Priore, Giuseppe
L'acido cianidrico nella germinazione dei semi del nespolo nipponico Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. Modena V, 5: 57-69 1920
Litteratura: p. 69

Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch.
Kasai, Mikio
On the morphology and some cultural results of Fusarium solanum (Mart.) Appel et Wollenweber, an organism which causes dry rot in the Irish potato tubers Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. 1: 519-542 pl.viii-xi 1920 no.5
Literature cited: p. 538-540

Nisikado, Yosikazu
Treatment of the rice seeds for helminthosporiose I Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. 1: 543-555 1920 no.5
I. Hot water treatment

Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles
Wildeman, Emile de
Documents pour une monographie des Alchemilla d'Afrique Bull. Jard. Bot. Bruxelles 6:207-221 F.1921 no.4

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Coupin, Henri
Sur ce que les graines fournissent aux plantes adultes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 597-600 O.1921 no.15

Ricome, Hillaire
La croissance curviligne Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 595-597 O.1921 no.15

Flor. Exch.
Matthews, Edwin
Drought resistant plants Flor. Exch. 52: 1067, 1073 N.5,1921 no.19

Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem.
Burkill, I. H.
The correct botanic names for the white and the yellow Guinea yams Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 2: 438-441 3 pl. Ag.1921 no.12
Dioscorea rotundata & D. cayenensis

Burkill, I.H.
A note upon plants grown for blue dyes in the north of the Malay peninsula Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 2: 426-429 Ag.1921 no.12

Burkill, I.H.
Orchid notes Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 2: 441-444 Ag.1921 no.12

Chipp, T.F.
Another "wet rot" and Poria hypobrunnea Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 2: 429-432 Ag.1921 no.12

Gard. Chron.
Brown, N.E.
Mesembryanthemum and some new genera separated from it (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 70: 207. illus. O.22,1921 no.1817

Nature Study Rev.

Drushel, J.A.
A note on the purple cone flower (Brauneria purpurea (DC) Britton) Nature Study Rev. 17: 286-287 illus. O.1921 no.7

Tanbenhaus, J.J.
On a peculiar disease of mulberry fruit Nature Study Rev. 17: 282-285 illus. O.1921 no.7
Due to undetermined fungus; "popcorn" disease.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl.

Harms, Hermann.
Drei neue leguminosen aus Venezuela Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Berl. 8 (71): 51-52 S.1921
Calliandra polyphylla, Pithecolobium carabobense, Piptadenia pittieri.

Lindau, Gustav
Eine neue Aphelandra-art Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8(71): 50 S.1921
A. dusenii

Loesener, Theodor
Ueber einen neuen Rhynchanthus Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 46-50 S.1921
R. wiesemannianus

Mildbraed, Johannes.
Neue und bemerkenswerte waldbäume aus Kamerun Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 53-62 S.1921

Perkins, Janet
Die afrikanischen Achyrospermum-arten Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 78-82 S.1921

Perkins, Janet
Die afrikanischen Pycnostachys-arten Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 63-77 S.1921

Schlechter, Rudolf
Orchidaceae novae Beccarianae Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 14-20 S.1921
From Borneo & Sumatra

Schlechter, Rudolf
Die Thismieae Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 31-45 S.1921
Scaphiophora, Triurocodon n.gen.

Ulbrich, Eberhard
Leguminosae asiaticae novae vel criticae Notizbl.Bot.Gart.Berl. 8(71): 83-90 S.1921

Urban, Ignatz
Plantas caribaeae. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 25-30 S.1921
Capparis trinitensis, Sloanea truncata, Pachira trinitensis, Basanacantha martinicensis n.sp.

Urban, Ignatz
Plantae jamaicenses Notizbl. Bot. Gart.Berl. 8 (71): 21-24 S.1921.
Polygonum spectabile Mart.; Salvia wilsonii, Eupatorium platychaetum n.sp.

Phytopath.

Cook, M.T.
The blossom blight of the peach Phytopath. 11: 290-294 pl.xii Jl.1921 [Nov.] no.7
Literature cited: p. 294

Doolittle, S.P.
Overwintering of the bacterial wilt of cucurbits Phytopath. 11: 299-300 no.7

Gardner, M. W. & W.W.Gilbert.
Field tests with cucumber angular leaf-spot and anthracnose. Phytopath. 11: 298-299 Jl.1921 [Nov.] no.7

Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.

Heimlich, L.F.
Native plants of White county III Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 219-225. 1921

Jackson, H.S.
A convenient laboratory plant press Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 183-186 1921

Jackson, H.S.
The ustilaginales of Indiana, II Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 157-164. illus. 1921
___ The Uredinales of Indiana III Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 165-182 1921.

Ludwig, C.A.
A curious variation in the common milkweed Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 243-245 illus. 1921

Van Hook, J.M.
Indiana fungi V Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 209-214 1921.

Van Hook, J.M.
The pycnidium of Cicinnolobus Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 215-216 illus. 1921

Van Hook, J.M.
A tricotyledonous bean Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 1920: 217 1921

Yuncker, T.G.
A list of Indiana mosses Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 231-242 1921

Yuncker, T.G.
Notes on our Indiana dodders Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919: 157-163 illus. 1921

Yuncker, T.G.
A species of Cuscuta not hitherto reported from Indiana Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 229 1921

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Ducomet, Vital
La dégénérescence des plantes et le semis Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 76: 346-348 O.9,1921 no.41

Rec. Bot. Surv. India

Carter, H.G. & D.N.
Useful plants of the District of Lakhimpur in Assam. Rec. Bot. Surv. India v.6, no.9, 355-450 p. 1921

Rev. Hort.

Leray, Ch.
Le lis rouge du Kamaon, Lilium thomsonianum Lindl. Rev. Hort.93: 388-389 illus. O.16,1921 no.22

Mottet, Seraphin
Le vignes a fruits bleus; leurs caractères. leur emploi dans l'ornementation des jardins, leur culture. Rev. Hort. 93: 392-393 col.pl. O.16,1921 no.22
Vitis brevipedunculata, V. heterophylla variegata.

Science

Oberly, E. R., -1921
Abstracts and titles of scientific articles from the librarian's standpoint Science 54: 491-492 N.18,1921 no.1403

Scott. Journ. Agr.

Smith, W.G.
Common weeds [no.4] Scott. Journ. Agr. 4: 382-394 illus. O.1921 no.4

New Books

Barnes, A.E.
Germination in its electrical aspect London G. Routledge, 1921.

Bonnier, G.
Flore complete.. de France fasc. 47 col.pl.277-282 [1921]

Gamble, J.S.
Flora of the Madras presidency pt.IV Rubiaceae to Ebenaceae London, 1921.

Jackson, B.D.
Index kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum suppl. V (1911-15) 1921

Lowe, E.N.
Plants of Mississippi Miss. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 17 F.1921

Macoun, J.M. & Theo. Holm.
Vascular plants In Report of the Canadian Arctic expedition 1913-18 Ottawa, 1921 v.5, pt.A, p.1-24a xiii pl., map

Matsumura, Jinzo
Icones plantarum koisikavensis v.4, no.6. June, 1921.

Mol, W.E. le
De l'existence de varietés hétéroploides de l'Hyacinthus orientalis L. dans les cultures hollandaises Arb. Inst. Allg. Bot. Univ. Zürich II, no.2 1921
Inaug.-diss.-Zürich.

Moss, C.E.
The Cambridge British flora v.3 text & plates 1920.

Tschirch, A.
Handbuch der pharmakogesie v.3, lfg.1 1921

Vries, Eva de.
Versuche über die frucht und samenbildung bei artkreuzungen in der gattung Primula Arb.Inst. Allg. Bot. Univ. Zürich II, no. 1 1921
Inaug.-diss.-Zürich.

Translations
Available in the Bur. of Plant Industry.

Bally, Walter
Cytologische studien an chytridineen (Cytological studies on the Chytridineae) Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 50: 95-156 1912.

Biasco, Attilio.
Filogenesi e sistemazione di molte varietà italiane di mandorle (Amygdalus communis L.) (Phylogeny and classification of many Italian varieties of almond) Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici v.8 [no.7] 49 p. 1908

Burmester, Hermann.
Vergleichende untersuchungen über den einfluss der verschiedenen samenbeizmethoden auf die keimfähigkeit (Investigations on the influence of various seed disinfectants on germination and their fungicidal effect) Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 18: 154-187 1908.

Translations
Available in the Bur. of Plant Industry.

Lind, Jens.
Forsøg med midler mod nøgen bygbrand (Experiments with fungicides in relation to Ustilago nuda) Tidsskr. Plant. 22: 212-232. 1915.

Madariga, A.
Plagas y enfermedades del maize (Pests and diseases of maize) Rev. Agr. Mexico 4: 449-455 1919.

Mazé, P.M.
Chlorose toxique du maïs, la sécrétion interne et la résistance naturelle des végétaux supérieurs aux intoxidations et aux maladies parasitaires (Toxic chlorose of maize; plant secretions and the natural resistance of plants to toxic substances and parasitic diseases) Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 79: 1059-1066 1916.

Mazé, P.M.
Note sur les chloroses des végétaux (Chlorosis). Compt.Rend.Soc.Biol. Paris 77: 539-541 1914.

Miyake, Tsutomu.
On a fungus diseases of sugar cane caused by new parasitic fungus, Sclerospora sacchari T.Miy. Bull. Div. Path. Sugar Exp. Stat. Formosa no.1 61 p. D.1911.
Transl. by Mr. Hirodo & D.S.North.

Oberstein, Otto.
Die neue Beizenlage system D. Wachtel-Breslau (Wachtel-Breslau system of treatment with fungicides) Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. 36: 302-303 1921

Pantanelli, Enrico.
Su la resistenza delle piante al freddo Nota 2 (Resistance of plants to cold) Rend. R. Accad. Lincei V Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 27(1): 148-153 1918.

Petri, Lionello.
Osservazioni sopra il rapporto fra la composizione chimica delle radici della vite e il grado di resistenza alla fillossera (Observations on relation between chemical composition of the roots of the vine and its power to resist phylloxera) Rend. R. Accad. Lincei V Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 19 (1): 27-34 1910.

Strampelli, Nazareno
Genealogia del frumento Carlotta Strampelli (The geneaology of the wheat "Carlotta Strampelli") Rend. R. Accad. Lincei V Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. 27(2): 131-135 1918.

Vestergaard, H.A.B.
Gulrustens virkning paa udbyttet af forskellige hvedesorter (Effect of yellow rust upon the yield of different varieties of wheat) Tidsskr. Plant. 22: 110-115 1915.

Vigiani, Dante.
Sulla selezione del frumento "gentil rosso" (Origin by selection of the wheat "gentil rosso") Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 52: 5-13. 1918.

Voglino, Pietro.
Interno allo sviluppo e parassitismo delle Septoria graminum Desm. e glumarum Pass. (On the development and parasitism of Septoria graminum and S. glumarum Pass.) Ann. R. Accad. Agr. Torino 46 (1903): 259-282 1904.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 72.
Indexed - December 5 - 17, 1921.

Acta Univ. Lund.
Turesson, Göte
The cause of plagitropy in maritime shore plants
Acta Univ. Lund. 2.avd. v.16, no.2 32 p. ii pl.
1920
Literature cited: p.31-32.

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States.
South, F.W.
An important root disease on Borneo camphor.
Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States 9: 34-36 Ja./
Mr.1921 [Rec'd Dec.]
Rosellinia bunodes.

Agron. Colon.
Gattefossé, Jean.
Les végétaux aromatiques de Madagascar Agron.
Colon. 6: 113-121 O.1921 no.46

Amer. For.
Illick, J.S.
What our Christmas trees are Amer. For. 27:
739-747 illus. D.1921 no.336

Mulford, F.L.
Berry-bearing plants Amer. For. 27: 761-
767 illus. D.1921 no.336

Amer. Journ. Sci.
Holm, Theo.
Studies in the Cyperaceae XXXII Carices aeor-
astachyae: phacotae nob. and ternariae nob. Amer.
Journ. Sci. V, 2: 322-329 illus. D.1921 no.12

Amer. Midl. Nat.
Bush, B.F.
Some species of Podosemum Amer. Midl. Nat. 7:
29-41 Mr.1921 [Rec'd Dec.] no.2

Farwell, O.A.
Mondo Adans Amer. Midl. Nat. 7: 41-43 Mr.
1921 [Rec'd Dec.] no.2

Holm, Theodore
Recent botanical publications from the United
States Museum. Amer. Midl. Nat. 7: 165-180
N.1921 no.6
Adverse criticism of Flora of District of Colum-
bia, Flora of Glacier National Park, The North
American species of Panicum.

House, H.D.
Nomenlatorial notes on certain American plants I
Amer. Midl. Nat. 7: 126-135 Jl./S. [Rec'd Dec.]
1921 no.4/5

Stevens, O.A.
Plants of Fargo, North Dakota, with dates of
flowering I Amer. Midl. Nat. 7: 54-62, 79-
100, 135-156 1921 no.2-5

Beih. Bot. Centralbl.
Graf, Jakob.
Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung Populus
Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt.I, 38: 405-454 illus.
pl.x O.1921 no.3
Literaturnachweis: p.452-453

Wisselingh, C. van
Zehnter beitrag zur kenntnis der karyokinese
Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt.1, 38: 273-354 O.1921
Literaturverzeichnis: p.351-354 no.3
I. Neue untersuchungen über die karyokinese bei
Spirogyra. II. Die methoden für die untersuchung von
kernen und kernteilungsfiguren, III. Der heutige
stand unserer kenntnis der kerne und der kernteilung
bei Spirogyra.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Guillaumin, André
Contribution à la flore de la Nouvelle Calédonie XXXV-V Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 119-125, 257-259 1921 no.1,3
Moorea squarum n.sp.: p.123

Jeanpert, Edouard.
Énumération de plantes de Macédonie Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1921 p.313-315 no.4

Lecomte, Henri
Le genre Tieghemella Pierre (Dumoria Aug.Chev.) doit être rapporté au genre Mimusops (Sapotacées) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 107-110 illus. 1921 no.1

Lecomte, Henri.
Un pin remarquable de l'Annam Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 191-192 illus. 1921
Pinus krempfii n.sp. no.2

Pellegrin, François
Plantae Letestuanae novae ou plantes nouvelles récoltées par M. Le Testu de 1907 à 1919 dans le Mayombe congolais II Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 193-197 1921 no.2
Homalium Le testui, Garcinia Le testui, G. nyangensis, G. ngounniensis, Scaphopetalum Le Testui, Colaitsoghensis.

Mérejkovsky, Const de
La plante considérée comme un complexe symbiotique Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Ouest France III, 6: 17-98 illus. [1921?] no.1

Bull. Torr. Club

Dupler, A.W.
The air chambers of Reboulia hemisphaerica Bull. Torr. Club 48: 241-252 illus. S.1921 [Dec.] no.9
Literature cited: p.251-252.

Weatherwax, Paul.
Anomalies in maize and its relatives I Bull. Torr. Club 48: 253-255 illus. S.1921 [Dec.]
False polyembryony no.9

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II

Fulmek, Leopold & Stift, A.
Ueber im jahre 1920 erschienene bemerkenswerte mitteilungen auf dem gebiete der tierischen und pflanzlichen feinde der kartoffelpflanze. Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 54: 492-529 O.1921 no.20/24
Krankheiten durch pilze, durch physiologische oder unbekannte ursachen: p.496-516

Il Coltiv.

Gabotto, Luigi
La segala cornuta Il Colt. 67: 101-104 Ag.1921 no.22

Cuba Rev.

Mell, C.D.
Some uncommon fruit trees of Cuba Cuba Rev. v.19, p.13-17 illus. N.1921
The rose apple or la pomarrosa, the genip or mamoncillo, China berry tree.

Deut. Landw. Presse.

Der kartoffelschorf und seine bekämpfung Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 644-645 N.2,1921 no.87

Oberstein,
Abschwemm- statt tauchverfahren bei der steinbrandbeizung Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 605 O.12,1921 no.81

Journ. Plant Prot. (Byôchû-gai zasshi)
Titles furnished by Dr. Tanaka.

Hemmi, Takewo.
Shokubutsu tansobyô shiryô (Materials for the study of anthracnose of plants) No. 3. Hôrensô ni hiseisuru tanso byôkin (Anthracnose of spinach) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 429-436 S.1921 no.9
In'yô Bunken (Literature cited): p.435-436.

Miyake, Ichirô & Sekimoto, Kiyotarô.
Konchûrui ni kiseisuru kôjikin zoku no isshu ni tsukite (On a species of Sterigmatocystis parasitic on certain insects) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 436-441, 487-490 S.,O.1921 no.9,10.

Matsumoto, Takashi.
Shokubutsu byôrigaku kenkyû (Phytopathological investigations) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 441-445, 483-486 S.,O.1921 no.9,10.
Bibliography, p.444-445.

Nishikado, Yoshikazu.
Tanemono no byôgai ni tsukite (On diseases of seed grains) No.3. Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 445-452 S.1921 no.9

Murata, Jutarô
Suiden zassô aomidoro-rui ni tsukite (On Spirogyra as a weed of rice field) No. 2. Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 452-461 S.1921 no.9

Oogawara, Kunisaburô.
Dôsekken-eki no chôsei oyobi shiyô jô kanjitaru koto ni tsuki (On certain precuations in preparing and using bordeaux-soap mixture) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 462 S.1921 no.9

Nambu, Nobukata.
Byôho no byôgai chôsa ni tsukite (On disease survey of plant nursery) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 491-493 O.1921 no.10

Hara, Kanesuke.
Shinzoku ni gen'insuru shokubutsu no byôgai sûshu (Certain diseases due to fungi belonging to new genera) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 493-498 O.1921 no.10
Coccochorina Hottai Hara: C. japonica Hara: Coccochorella quercicola v. Höhn.: Coccochora Kusanoi v.Höhn.

Nishikado, Yoshikazu & Miyake, Giichi.
Momidane no shôdoku narabini ine gomahagarebyô no yobôhô (Disinfection of seed rice in relation to the prevention of Helminthosporium rice blight) (2) Ryûsandô ni yoru shôdokuhô (Disinfection by means of copper sulphate) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 498-506 O.1921 no.10

Ishikawa, Takitarô
Sekkwai iwô gôzai no dojô shôdokuryoku ni tsukite (On soil disinfecting power of lime-sulphur mixture) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 506-509 O.1921 no.10.

Takimoto, Seitô
Tôgarashi no saikinbyô (A bacterial disease of red pepper) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 510-511 O.1921 no.10

Matières Grass.

Blin, Henri
Le sulf végétal vert de Chine et du Japan Mat. Grass. 13: 5970-72 N.15,1921 no.163

Graisses et beurres végétaux exotiques Mat. Grass. 13: 5972-73 N.15,1921 no.163

Phytopath.

Orton, Clayton.& Freeman Weiss.
The reaction of first generation hybrid potatoes to the wart disease Phytopath. 11: 303-310 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Reinking, O.A.
Fiji disease of the sugar cane in the Philippine Islands Phytopath. 11: 334-337 pl.xv-xvi Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Rhoads, A.S.
Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying fungi III Phytopath. 11: 319-326 Ag.1921 [Dec.]
Literature cited: p.326

Roark, E.W., 1894-1918
The Septoria leaf spot of Rubus Phytopath. 11: 328-333 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8
Mycosphaerella rubi n.sp.
Literature cited: p.331-333

Rumbold, Caroline & E.K.Tisdale.
Notes on Phoma insidiosa Tass. found on Sudan grass. Phytopath. 11: 345 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Shapovalov, M.
Russian mycological and phytopathological society Phytopath. 11: 346-347 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Taylor, M.W.
Internal aecia of Puccinia albiperidia Arthur Phytopath. 11: 343-344 illus. Ag.1921 [Dec.]
Bibliographical foot notes no.8

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.

Blakeslee, A.F.
The globe, a simple trisomic mutant in Datura Proc. Nat. Acad. 7: 148-152 My.1921 [Nov.] no.5

Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Sta.

Holzinger, J.M. & T.C.Fry
Mosses of the Bureau of soils kelp expedition to Alaska. Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat. 3: 23-64 My.1921 no.57/58
Bibliography: p.61-64

Howard, G.E.
Extraction and separation of the pigments of Nereocystis leutkeana Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat. 3: 79-91 illus. O.1921
Bibliography: p.90-91.

Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc.

Bose, S.C.
Fungus blights of tea in North-east India during the season 1920 Quart. Journ. Indian Tea Assoc. 1921 p.91-96 no.2

Queensl. Nat.

White, C.T.
Notes on mistletoes Queensl. Nat. 3: 39 O.1921

Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc.

Pammel, L.H.
Recent literature on fungus diseases of plants Rep. Iowa State Hort.Soc. 54 (1919): 104-161 [1921 ?]

Schweiz. Apoth. Zeit.

Rosenthaler, L.
Beiträge zur blausäurefrage 9.Ueber den blausäure-gehalt pilzinfizierter kirschlorbeerblätter. 10. Ueber den einfluss von verwundungen auf den blausäure-gehalt der kirschlorbeerblätter Schweiz. Apoth. Zeit. 59: 641-647 D.1,1921 no.48

Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.
Sylvén, Nils
L.J.Wahlstedt 1836-1917 Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 15: 272-277 port. N.1921 no.2/4
Utgivna botaniska skrifter: p.275-277

Tijdschr. Plantenz.
Bestrijding van steenbrand in tarwe en gerst
Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 101-103 1921 no.9
Berichten van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst no.42

Lek, H.A.A. van der
Over den invloed van enting en bastaardeering op de vatbaarheid voor parasitaire aantasting
Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 124-128 1921 no.11

Ritzema, Bos, Jan.
Solbar Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 96 1921 no.8

Strepenziekte der gerst Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 103-104 1921 no.9
Berichten van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst no.43

U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.
Kempton, J.H.
Inheritance of ramose inflorescence in maize
U.S. Dept. Agr.Bull. 971 20 p. xvi pl. D.3,1921

Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot.
Smiley, F.J.
A report upon the boreal flora of the Sierra Nevada of California Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. v.9 423 p. 1921

Zeitschr. Bot.
Renner, Otto
Heterogamie im weiblichen geschlecht und embryosackentwicklung bei den Önotheren. Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 609-621 illus. 1921 no.10
Zitierte literatur: p.621

Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikros.
Dischendorfer, Otto
Ueber die bläuung in pflanzenaschen durch chlorzinkjod. Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikros. 38: 138-144 O.1921 no.2

Exper. Stat. Publ.
Batchelor, L.D.
Walnut culture in California California Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 332: 141-218 illus. Je.1921
Insects and disease pests: p.203-210

Horne, W.T. & E.O.Essig
Plant disease and pest control California Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 227 69 p. Je.1921
Rev. of Circ. no.204 (Handbook of plant diseases, by R.E.Smith, E.O.Essig & G.P.Gray)

Briggs, Glen
Para and Paspalum: two introduced grasses of Guam Guam Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 1 44 p. vi pl. D.1921

Krantz, F.A. & G.R.Bisby
Relation of mosaic to running-out of potatoes in Minnesota Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 197 31 p. illus. S.1921
References: p.29-31

Shive, J.W.
Report of Department of plant physiology Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr.Exp.Stat. 41: 385-412 1921

Cook, M.T.
Report of Department of plant pathology Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr.Exp.Stat. 41: 555-610 1921.
Contents already given in list from reprint.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 73.
Indexed - December 19-31, 1921.

Agr. News

The Sclerospora disease of sugar-cane in Formosa Agr. News 20: 382-383 N.26,1921
English summary by S.F.Ashby of transl. of Miyake's paper publ. as Bull. no. 1, Formosa Sugar Exp. Stat. in 1912.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Ensign, M.R.
Area of vein-islets in leaves of certain plants an age determinant Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 433-441 pl.xxiii N.1921 no.9
Bibliography: p.441

Harris, J.A., E.W.Sinnott, J.Y.Pennypacker & G.B.Durham
The interrelationships of the numbers of the two types of vascular bundles in the transition zone of the axis of Phaseolus vulgaris Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 425-432 N.1921 no.9

Hoerner, G.R.
Miscellaneous studies on the crown rust of oats Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 452-457 pl.xxiv N.1921 no.9
Literature cited: p.457

Lyon, C.J.
Respiration and antagonism in Elodea Comparative studies in respiration XVIII Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 458-463 N.1921 no.9

Maine, E.B.
Unusual rusts on Nyssa and Urticastrum Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 442-451 illus. N.1921 no.9
Contr. Bot. Dept. Purdue Exp. Stat.
Aplopsora n.g. A. nyssae
Cerotelium dicentrae

Raber, O.L.
The effect on permeability of (I) the same substance as cation and anion, and (II) changing the valency of the same ion Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 464-470 N.1921 no.9
Literature cited: p.470

Ann. Appl. Biol.

Salmon, E.S.
On forms of the hop (Humulus lupulus L.) resistant to mildew (Sphaerotheca humuli (DC.) Burr.) V. Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 146-163 N.1921 no.3/4

Wiltshire, S.P.
Studies on the apple canker fungus I Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 182-192 illus. pl.iii N.1921 no.3/4
References: p.192
I. Leaf scar infection.

Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.

Gatin, C.L.
Première contribution à l'étude de l'embryon et de la germination des aracées Ann. Sci. Nat.X, Bot. 3: 145-169 x pl. on 5 N.1921 no.4

Magrou, Joseph
Symbiose et tubérisation Ann. Sci. Nat. X, Bot. 3: 181-296 incl. illus., xx pl. N.1921 no.4
Index bibliographique: p.271-273

Arb. Forschl-Inst. Kartoffelb.

Knorr, P.
Versuchsergebnisse auf dem gesamtgebiete des Kartoffelbaues im jahre 1919- Arb. Forschungsinst. Kartoffelb. 4 80 p. 1921
Krankheiten und ihre bekämpfung: p.68-73

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Dallimore, William
The yellow pines of North America Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.330-335 D.1921 no.9

Gamble, J.S.
Flowering of Arundinaria falcata in the temperate house Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.302-306 illus. N.1921 no.8

Gamble, J.S.
Notes on the flora of Madras (cont.) Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.312-316 N.1921 no.8

Kew Royal gardens
Decades kewenses plantarum novarum in herbario Horti regii conservatarum Decas CIV Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.307-312 N.1921 no.8

Sprague, T.A.
Alphabetical list of nomina conservanda Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.321-326 D.1921 no.9

Uphof, J.C.T.
The phytopathological service in the Netherlands and its colonies Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.326-330 D.1921 no.9

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France

Blaringhem, Louis
Note sur le blanc des chênes Bull. Soc.Path. Vég. France 8: 107-108 D.1921 no.3

Foëx, Etienne
Particularités présentées par un champignon de couche atteint de "molle" Hypomyces perniciosus. Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 105-106 illus. D.1921 no.3

Résultats fournis par les bouillies sans cuivre pendant la campagne 1921 Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 112-118 D.1921 no.3
Compiled by E. Foëx

Citrus Indust.

Fulton, H.R., J.R.Winston, & J.J.Bowman
Stem end rot of citrus fruit Citrus Ind. v.2, no.12, p.10, 22 D.1921

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Chemin, E.
Action corrosive des racines sur le marbre Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 1014-1016 N.1921 no.21

Colin, H.
La greffe soleil-topinambour Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 852-854 N.1921 no.19

Costantin, J.N. & Dufour.
Recherches sur la biologie du Monotropa. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 957-959 N.1921 no.21
Proposes the provisional name Monotropomyces nigrescens for fungus found on Monotropa.

Dangeard, Pierre
Sur la formation des grains d'aleurone dans l'albumen du ricin Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 857-859 illus. N.1921 no.19

Eriksson, Jakob
Nouvelles études biologiques sur la rouille des mauves (Puccinia malvacearum Mont.) Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci Paris 173: 925-928 N.1921 no.20

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.
Kebler, L.F.
"California bees" Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 939-943 D.1921 no.12

Viehover, Arno & J.F.Clevenger
The substitution of Convallaria flowers for chamomile Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 937-938 illus. D.1921 no.12

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.
Lansdell, K.A.
Weeds of South Africa V Journ. Dept.Agr. So. Africa 3: 456-462 N.1921 no.5

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria
Brittlebank, C.C.
Seed-borne diseases. "Take-all, Ophiobolus graminis, Sacc.; "flag smut", Urocystis tritici Koern. Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria 19: 447. Jl.1921 no.7

Castella, F. de
Bordeaux mixture, should it be acid or alkaline? Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria 18: 749-754 D.1920

Journ. Gen. Physiol.
Smith, E.P.
A preliminary stage in the progress of ether anesthesia Journ. Gen. Physiol. 4: 157-162 N.20,1921 no.2
Comparative studies on respiration XIX
Experiments with wheat

Inman, O.L.
The cause of partial recovery Journ.Gen. Phys. 4: 171-175 N.20,1921 no.2
Comparative studies on respiration XX
Experiments on Chlorella

Journ. Straits Br. R. Asiatic Soc.
Burkill, I.H. & J.C.Moulton
Odoardo Beccari Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. 83: 166-173 Ap.1921

Merrill, E.D.
A bibliographic enumeration of Bornean plants Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Special No. S.1921 637 p.

Malpighia
Buscalioni, Luigi
Il legno crittogamico del fascio vascolare seminale di talune angiosperme considerato nei suoi rapporti colle moderne teorie filogentiche Malpighia 29: 46-80, 113-204 pl.i-iii 1921 no.1-4
Bibliografia (Letterature dell'argomento): p.182-197

Buscalioni, Luigi & Muscatello, Giuseppe
Studio monografico sulle specie americane del gen. "Saurauia"Willd. (cont.) Malpighia 29: 1-32, 97-112 1921 Fasc. 1-4

Meded. Inst. Plantenz. Dep. Landb. &c. Nederl. Ind.
Rands, R.D.
Histological studies on the brown bast disease of plantation rubber Meded. Inst. Plantenz. Nederl.-Ind. no.49 27 p. 9 pl. (1 col.) 1921
Literature cited: p.26-27

Nat. Hist.
Anthony, H.E.
From humid forest to snow-capped height in Ecuador Nat. Hist. 21: 459-473 illus. S./O.1921 no.5